

Egypt, Arab Rep. - Enterprise Survey 2016

World Bank

Report generated on: September 7, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://ddghhsn01/index.php/microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sample was selected using stratified random sampling. Three levels of stratification were used in this country: industry, establishment size, and region.

Industry stratification was designed in the way that follows: the universe was stratified into nine (9) manufacturing and five (5) services industries. The manufacturing industries are Extractives (ISIC Rev. 3.1 code 11), Food, Beverages and Tobacco (ISIC Rev. 3.1 code 15 & 16), Textiles and Garments (ISIC code 17 & 18), Chemicals and Chemical products (ISIC code 24), Petro-chemicals, Rubber and Plastics (ISIC code 23 & 25), Non-metallic mineral products (ISIC code 26), Leather products (ISIC code 19), Furniture, Paper and Printing and Wood products (ISIC code 20-22, 36), Basic Metals and Metal products (ISIC codes 27 & 28) Machinery, Equipment, Electronics, Vehicles and Recycling (ISIC codes 29-35, 37). While the services industries are Wholesale, Retail and Automotive trade (ISIC codes 50-52), Hospitality and Tourism (ISIC codes 55 & 63), Transportation (ISIC codes 60-62), ICT (ISIC codes 64 & 72) and Real Estate and Construction (ISIC codes 45 & 70). Note that the global ES methodology excludes Extractives as well as Real Estate activities from the universe of inference. Consequently, for Egypt, there are two datasets available, one including all observations, and another excluding firms that work in Extractives and Real Estate.

For the Egypt ES, size stratification was defined as follows: small (5 to 19 employees), medium (20 to 99 employees), and large (100 or more employees).

Regional stratification for the Egypt ES was done across seven regions: Greater Cairo, West Delta, Suez Region, Middle and East Delta, Northern Upper Egypt, Southern Upper Egypt and Frontier.

The sample frame consisted of listings of firms from several sources. For panel firms, the list of 3,846 firms from the Egypt 2004 and 2013 ES was used. For fresh firms (firms not covered in Egypt 2004 and 2013), firm data from Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics (CAPMAS) and General Authority For Investment and Free Zones (GAFI) was used.

Given the impact that non-eligible units included in the sample universe may have on the results, adjustments may be needed when computing the appropriate weights for individual observations. The percentage of confirmed non-eligible units as a proportion of the total number of sampled establishments contacted for the survey was 15.6% (702 out of 4,488 establishments).

Response Rate

Survey non-response must be differentiated from item non-response. The former refers to refusals to participate in the survey altogether, while the latter refers to the refusals to answer some specific questions. Enterprise Surveys suffer from both problems and different strategies were used to address these issues.

Item non-response was addressed by two strategies:

- a- For sensitive questions that may generate negative reactions from the respondent, such as corruption or tax evasion, enumerators were instructed to collect the refusal to respond as a different option from don't know.
- b- Establishments with incomplete information were re-contacted in order to complete this information, whenever necessary.

Survey non-response was addressed by maximizing efforts to contact establishments that were initially selected for interview. Attempts were made to contact the establishment for interview at different times/days of the week before a replacement establishment (with similar strata characteristics) was suggested for interview. Survey non-response did occur but substitutions were made in order to potentially achieve strata-specific goals.

The number of realized interviews per contacted establishment was 0.41. This number is the result of two factors: explicit refusals to participate in the survey, as reflected by the rate of rejection (which includes rejections of the screener and the main survey) and the quality of the sample frame, as represented by the presence of ineligible units. The share of rejections per contact was 0.06.

Weighting

For some units it was impossible to determine eligibility because the contact was not successfully completed. Consequently,

different assumptions as to their eligibility result in different universe cells' adjustments and in different sampling weights. Three sets of assumptions were considered:

a- Strict assumption: eligible establishments are only those for which it was possible to directly determine eligibility.

b- Median assumption: eligible establishments are those for which it was possible to directly determine eligibility and those that rejected the screener questionnaire or an answering machine or fax was the only response. Median weights are used for computing indicators on the www.enterprisesurveys.org website.

c- Weak assumption: in addition to the establishments included in points a and b, all establishments for which it was not possible to finalize a contact are assumed eligible. This includes establishments with dead or out of service phone lines, establishments that never answered the phone, and establishments with incorrect addresses for which it was impossible to find a new address. Note that under the weak assumption only observed non-eligible units are excluded from universe projections.

Questionnaires

Overview

The structure of the database reflects the fact that two different versions of the survey instrument were used for all registered establishments. Questionnaires have common questions (core module) and respectfully additional manufacturing- and services-specific questions. The eligible manufacturing industries have been surveyed using the Manufacturing questionnaire (includes the core module, plus manufacturing specific questions). Retail firms have been interviewed using the Services questionnaire (includes the core module plus retail specific questions) and the residual eligible services have been covered using the Services questionnaire (includes the core module). Each variation of the questionnaire is identified by the index variable, a0.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2016-10	2017-04	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Private contractors conduct the Enterprise Surveys on behalf of the World Bank. Due to sensitive survey questions addressing business-government relations and corruption-related topics, private contractors are preferred over any government agency or an organization/institution associated with government, and are hired by the World Bank to collect the data.

The Enterprise Surveys are usually implemented following a two-stage procedure. In the first stage, a screener questionnaire is applied over the phone to determine eligibility and to make appointments; in the second stage, a face-to-face interview takes place with the manager, owner or director of each establishment. All Enterprise Surveys are conducted in the local languages.

American University of Cairo was the main contractor that implemented the Egypt 2016 ES.

The last complete fiscal year is January to December 2015. For questions pertaining to monetary amounts, the unit is the Egyptian pound.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
American University of Cairo		

Data Processing

Data Editing

Data entry and quality controls are implemented by the contractor and data is delivered to the World Bank in batches (typically 10%, 50% and 100%). These data deliveries are checked for logical consistency, out of range values, skip patterns, and duplicate entries. Problems are flagged by the World Bank and corrected by the implementing contractor through data checks, callbacks, and revisiting establishments.

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

egypt_2016_expanded

Content	This Egypt, Arab Rep. ES 2016 dataset includes extractive and real estate establishments.
Cases	1827
Variable(s)	410
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V312	idstd	WEB STD FIRMID	contin	numeric	
V313	id	Firm Id	contin	numeric	
V314	a4a	Industry Sampling Sector	discrete	numeric	
V315	a6a	Sampling Size	discrete	numeric	
V316	a2	Sampling Region	discrete	numeric	
V317	a3b	Official Capital City?	discrete	numeric	Is this city the official capital city?
V318	a3c	Main Business City?	discrete	numeric	Is this city the main business city?
V319	a3	Size Of Locality	discrete	numeric	
V320	a13	Supervisor Number	contin	numeric	
V321	a4b	Industry Screener Sector	discrete	numeric	
V322	a0	Questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V323	a3a	Region Of The Establishment	discrete	numeric	
V324	a6b	Screener Size	discrete	numeric	
V325	a14d	Day	contin	numeric	Date face-to-face interview begins: Day (dd)
V326	a14m	Month	contin	numeric	Date face-to-face interview begins: Month (mm)
V327	a14y	Year	discrete	numeric	Date face-to-face interview begins: Year (yyyy)
V328	a14h	Hour	contin	numeric	Time face-to-face interview begins: Hour (00 to 23)
V329	a14min	Minutes	contin	numeric	Time face-to-face interview begins: Minutes (00 to 59)
V330	a1	Country Code	discrete	numeric	
V331	a12	Interviewer Number	contin	numeric	Interviewer code
V332	a1a	Language Of The Interview	discrete	numeric	
V333	a7	Establishment Is Part Of A Large Firm	discrete	numeric	
V334	a7a	Number Of Establishments In The Firm	discrete	numeric	Number of establishments that form the firm
V335	a7b	Is This Establishment The Headquarters Location?	discrete	numeric	Is this establishment the headquarters location?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V336	a7c	Does This Headquarters Location Engage In Production Or Sales At This Location?	discrete	numeric	Does this headquarters location engage in production or sales at this location?
V337	a11	If Hq, Financial Statements Independent Of The Rest Of Establishment	discrete	numeric	If HQ, are financial statements independent from the rest of establishments?
V338	a9	Establishment's Financial Statements Prepared Separately From Hq Statements	discrete	numeric	Are establishment's financial statements prepared separately from HQ's statements?
V339	a20d	Day of the last completed calendar fiscal year	contin	numeric	On which calendar date did the last completed fiscal year end?
V340	a20m	Month of the last completed calendar fiscal year	contin	numeric	On which calendar date did the last completed fiscal year end?
V341	a20y	Year of the last completed calendar fiscal year	contin	numeric	On which calendar date did the last completed fiscal year end?
V342	b1	Legal Status Of The Firm	discrete	numeric	What is this firm's current legal status?
V343	b1x	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	What is this firm's current legal status? Other
V344	b3	What Percentage Of This Firm Does The Largest Owner(S) Own?	discrete	numeric	What percent of this firm does the largest owner or owners own?
V345	b2a	% Owned By Private Domestic Individuals, Companies Or Organizations	discrete	numeric	What percent of this firm is owned by each of the following: Private domestic individuals, companies or organizations
V346	b2b	% Owned By Private Foreign Individuals, Companies Or Organizations	discrete	numeric	What percent of this firm is owned by each of the following: Private foreign individuals, companies or organizations
V347	b2c	% Owned By Government/State	discrete	numeric	What percent of this firm is owned by each of the following: Government/State
V348	b2d	% Owned By Other	discrete	numeric	What percent of this firm is owned by each of the following: Other
V349	MNAb4a	Is the principal owner, or one of the principal owners, a female?	discrete	numeric	Is the principal owner, or one of the principal owners, a female? (The principal owner is the person or persons with the largest ownership share)
V350	b4	Amongst The Owners Of The Firm, Are There Any Females?	discrete	numeric	Amongst the owners of the firm, are there any females?
V351	b4a	% Of The Firm Owned By Females	discrete	numeric	What percentage of the firm is owned by females?
V352	MNAq5	How was this firm established?	discrete	numeric	How was this firm established?
V353	MNAq5x	How was the firm established (Other)	discrete	character	How was this firm established?
V354	EGYb5	Has/has had current/former govt official among management, ownership, or board	discrete	numeric	
V355	b5	Year Establishment Began Operations	discrete	numeric	In what year did this establishment begin operations?
V356	b6	Number Of Full-Time Employees Of The Establishment When It Started Operations	discrete	numeric	How many full-time employees did this establishment employ when it started operations? Please include all employees and managers
V357	b6a	Was Establishment Formally Registered When It Began Operations?	discrete	numeric	Was this establishment formally registered when it began operations?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V358	b6b	In What Year Was This Establishment Formally Registered?	discrete	numeric	In what year was this establishment formally registered?
V359	b7	How Many Years Of Experience Working In This Sector Does The Top Manager Have?	discrete	numeric	How many years of experience working in this sector does the Top Manager have?
V360	b7a	Is The Top Manager Female?	discrete	numeric	Is the Top Manager female?
V361	MNA7b	Highest level of Top Manager education	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education completed by the Top Manager?
V362	b8	Does Establishment Have An Internationally-Recognized Quality Certification?	discrete	numeric	Does this establishment have an internationally-recognized quality certification?
V363	b8x	Specify The Internationally-Recognized Quality Certifications	discrete	character	Please specify the internationally-recognized quality certifications
V364	c3	Application To Obtain An Electrical Connection Submitted Over The Last 2 Years	discrete	numeric	Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain an electrical connection?
V365	c4	How Many Days Did It Take For You To Receive An Electrical Connection Service?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for an electrical connection, approximately how many days did it take to obtain it from the day of the application to the day the service was received?
V366	c5	Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested For An Electrical Connection?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for an electrical connection, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?
V367	c6	Over Last Fy, Did This Establishment Experience Power Outages?	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment experience power outages?
V368	c7	Number Of Power Outages Experienced In A Typical Month In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	In a typical month, over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many power outages did this establishment experience?
V369	c8a	Average Duration Of Power Outages {Hours; Minutes}	discrete	numeric	How long did these power outages last on average? Hours
V370	c8b	How Long Did These Power Outages Last On Average?	discrete	numeric	How long did these power outages last on average? Minutes
V371	c9a	In Last Fy, Losses As % Of Annual Sales Due To Power Outages	discrete	numeric	Please estimate the losses that resulted from power outages either as a percentage of total annual sales or as total annual losses. Loss as percent of total annual sales due to power outages
V372	c9b	In Last Fy, Value Of Losses Due To Power Outages	discrete	numeric	Please estimate the losses that resulted from power outages either as a percentage of total annual sales or as total annual losses. Annual losses due to power outages
V373	c10	Generator Shared Or Owned Over The Course Of Last Fiscal Year?	discrete	numeric	Over the course of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment own or share a generator?
V374	c11	% Electricity From Generator Owned/Shared By The Establishment In Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's electricity came from a generator or generators that the establishment owned or shared?
V375	c12	Application To Obtain A Water Connection Submitted Over The Last 2 Years	discrete	numeric	Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain a water connection?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V376	c13	How Many Days Did It Take For You To Obtain A Water Connection?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for a water connection, approximately how many days did it take to obtain it from the day of the application to the day the service was received?
V377	c14	When You Applied For A Water Connection, Was An Informal Gift/Payment Requested?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for a water connection, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?
V378	c15	Did You Experience Insufficient Water Supply For Production In Last Fiscal Yr?	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment experience insufficient water supply for production?
V379	c16	Frequency Of Incidents Of Water Shortages In A Typical Month In Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	In a typical month, over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many incidents of insufficient water supply did this establishment experience?
V380	c17	Average Length Of Water Shortages (Affecting Production) In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	How long did these incidents of insufficient water supply last on average?
V381	c18	% of water supply from public sources	contin	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of this establishment's water supply, used in the production process, was from the following? Water from public sources
V382	MNAc18a	% of water supply from own or shared well	contin	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of this establishment's water supply, used in the production process, was from the following? Your own well or shared well
V383	MNAc18b	% of water supply purchased from private vendors	contin	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of this establishment's water supply, used in the production process, was from the following? Purchased from private vendors
V384	MNAc18c	% of water supply from other	contin	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of this establishment's water supply, used in the production process, was from the following? Other
V385	c22a	Do You Currently Communicate With Clients And Suppliers By E-Mail?	discrete	numeric	At the present time, does this establishment use e-mail to communicate with clients or suppliers?
V386	c22b	Establishment Has Its Own Website	discrete	numeric	At the present time, does this establishment use its own website?
V387	c30a	How Much Of An Obstacle: Electricity To Operations Of This Establishment?	discrete	numeric	Is electricity No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V388	c30b	How Much Of An Obstacle: Telecommunications To Operations Of This Establishment?	discrete	numeric	Is Telecommunications No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V389	EGYc30c	How Much Of An Obstacle: Water To Operations Of This Establishment?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree is water an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V390	d1a1a	Establishment's Main Product/Service Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was this establishment's main activity and product, that is, the activity and product that represented the largest proportion of annual sales?
V391	d1a1x	Main Product/Service (By The Largest % Of Annual Sales) In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	character	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was this establishment's main product, that is, the product that represented the largest proportion of annual sales (in LCU)?
V392	d1a2	Main Product/Service Isic (Rev. 3.1) Code	contin	numeric	
V393	d1a3	Main Product/Service: Percent Of Total Annual Sales	discrete	numeric	What percentage of total sales does the main product represent?
V394	d2	In Last Fiscal Year, What Were This Establishment's Total Annual Sales?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what were this establishment's total annual sales?
V395	d2x	Please Also Write Out The Number	discrete	character	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what were this establishment's total annual sales for ALL products and services?
V396	n3	What Were The Establishment Sales 3 Years Ago	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert three complete fiscal years ago], three fiscal years ago, what were total annual sales for this establishment?
V397	d3a	% Of Sales: National Sales	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's sales were: National sales
V398	d3b	% O Sales: Indirect Exports	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's sales were: Indirect exports (sold domestically to third party that exports products)
V399	d3c	% Of Sales: Direct Exports	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's sales were: Direct exports
V400	d4	In Last Fy, Avg. Num. Of Days For Exported Goods To Clear Customs?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], when this establishment exported goods directly, how many days did it take on average from the time this establishment's goods arrived at their main point of exit (e.g., port, airport) until the time these goods cleared customs?
V401	EGYd5	Main point of exit for exports in the last FY was:	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which of the following describes the main point of exit through which this establishment exported goods directly?
V402	EGYd6	Sea port privately or publicly operated	discrete	numeric	Was this sea port privately or publicly operated?
V403	EGYd7	Used online/electronic resources to understand/complete exporting procedures	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], when this establishment exported goods directly, did it make use of any online or electronic resources to understand or complete the required procedures?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V404	d5a	In Clearing Exports Through Customs, Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested	discrete	numeric	In reference to when this establishment exported goods directly, in clearing these goods through customs was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?
V405	d6	In Last Fy, Export Losses Due To Theft As % Of Value Of Products	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of the consignment value of the products exported directly was lost while in transit because of theft?
V406	d7	In Last Fy, Export Losses Due To Breakage Or Spoilage As % Of Value Of Products	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of the consignment value of the products exported directly was lost while in transit because of breakage or spoilage?
V407	d8	In What Year Did This Establishment First Export Directly Or Indirectly?	discrete	numeric	In which year did this establishment first export directly or indirectly?
V408	MNAAd7ax	Main country destination of exports	discrete	character	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the main country of destination for this establishment's exports?
V409	MNAAd7bx	Second main country destination of exports	discrete	character	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the main country of destination for this establishment's exports? What were the second and third main destinations, if applicable?
V410	MNAAd7cx	Third main country destination of exports	discrete	character	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the main country of destination for this establishment's exports? What were the second and third main destinations, if applicable?
V411	MNAAd8a	Were exports constrained due to: The value of the Egyptian pound	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the exports of this establishment constrained due to: The value of the Egyptian pound
V412	MNAAd8b	Were exports constrained due to: Foreign exchange controls and restrictions	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the exports of this establishment constrained due to: Foreign exchange controls and restrictions
V413	MNAAd8c	Were exports constrained due to: Access to imported inputs	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the exports of this establishment constrained due to: Access to imported inputs
V414	MNAAd8d	Were exports constrained due to: Foreign demand for Egyptian goods	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the exports of this establishment constrained due to: Foreign demand for Egyptian exports
V415	EGYd8a	How frequently exports subject to: Safety or other inspections	discrete	numeric	Using the options on SHOW CARD XX please indicate the frequency with which these exports were subject to: Safety or other inspections
V416	EGYd8b	How frequently exports subject to: Labelling or packaging requirements	discrete	numeric	Using the options on SHOW CARD XX please indicate the frequency with which these exports were subject to: Labelling or packaging requirements
V417	EGYd8c	How frequently exports subject to: Restrictions due to expiration requirements	discrete	numeric	Using the options on SHOW CARD XX please indicate the frequency with which these exports were subject to: Restrictions due expiration requirements for perishable goods

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V418	EGYd8e	How frequently exports subject to: Written approval from a government ministry	discrete	numeric	Using the options on SHOW CARD XX please indicate the frequency with which these exports were subject to: Written approval from a government ministry
V419	d10	In Last Fy, % Of Value Of Products Lost In Transit Due To Theft	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of the consignment value of products this establishment shipped to supply domestic markets was lost while in transit because of theft?
V420	d11	In Last Fy, % Of Value Of Products Lost In Transit Due To Breakage Or Spoilage?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of the consignment value of products this establishment shipped to supply domestic markets was lost while in transit because of breakage or spoilage?
V421	d12a	% Of Material Inputs And Supplies Of Domestic Origin In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], as a proportion of all of the material inputs or supplies purchased that year, what percent of this establishment's material inputs or supplies were: Material inputs or supplies of domestic origin
V422	d12b	% Of Material Inputs And Supplies Of Foreign Origin In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], as a proportion of all material inputs or supplies purchased that year, what percentage of this establishment's material inputs or supplies were: Material inputs or supplies of foreign origin
V423	d13	Were Any Of These Material Inputs And Supplies Imported Directly?	discrete	numeric	Were any of the material inputs or supplies purchased in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], imported directly?
V424	EGYd14	In what year did establishment begin importing?	discrete	numeric	In which year did this establishment first import material inputs or supplies?
V425	d14	Avg. Num. Of Days For Imported Goods To Clear Customs In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], when this establishment imported material inputs or supplies, how many days did it take on average from the time these goods arrived to their point of entry (e.g. port, airport) until the time these goods could be claimed from customs?
V426	MNAd14b	Longest number of days to clear customs	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], when this establishment imported material inputs or supplies, what was the longest number of days that it took from the time these goods arrived to their point of entry (e.g. port, airport) until the time these goods could be claimed from customs?
V427	d15a	In Clearing Imports Through Customs, Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested	discrete	numeric	In reference to when this establishment imported material inputs or supplies, in claiming these goods from customs was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?
V428	EGYd13ax	Main country source of imports	discrete	character	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the main source country of this establishment's imported material inputs or supplies?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V429	EGYd13bx	Second main country source of imports	discrete	character	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the main source country of this establishment's imported material inputs or supplies? What were the second and third main source countries, if applicable?
V430	EGYd13cx	Third main country source of imports	discrete	character	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the main source country of this establishment's imported material inputs or supplies? What were the second and third main source countries, if applicable?
V431	EGYd14a	Imported material inputs constrained due to: The value of the Egyptian pound	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the imported material inputs or supplies of this establishment constrained due to: The value of the Egyptian pound
V432	EGYd14b	Imported material inputs constrained due to: Forex controls and restrictions	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the imported material inputs or supplies of this establishment constrained due to: Foreign exchange controls and restrictions
V433	EGYd14c	Imported material inputs constrained due to: Delays in clearing imports	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the imported material inputs or supplies of this establishment constrained due to: Delays in clearing imports
V434	EGYd14d	Imported material inputs constrained due to: Procedures to clear imports	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the imported material inputs or supplies of this establishment constrained due to: Procedures and requirements in clearing imports
V435	EGYd14e	Imported material inputs constrained due to: High cost to clear imports	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the imported material inputs or supplies of this establishment constrained due to: High cost to clear imports
V436	EGYd14f	Imported material inputs constrained due to: Inspections/requirements to import	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the imported material inputs or supplies of this establishment constrained due to: Inspections and other requirements to import
V437	EGYd15a	How frequently imports subject to: Safety or other inspections	discrete	numeric	Using the options on SHOW CARD 10 please indicate the frequency with which these imports of supplies were subject to: Safety or other inspections
V438	EGYd15b	How frequently imports subject to: Labelling or packaging requirements	discrete	numeric	Using the options on SHOW CARD 10 please indicate the frequency with which these imports of supplies were subject to: Labelling or packaging requirements
V439	EGYd15c	How frequently imports subject to: Restrictions due to expiration requirements	discrete	numeric	Using the options on SHOW CARD 10 please indicate the frequency with which these imports of supplies were subject to: Restrictions due expiration requirements for perishable goods
V440	EGYd15d	How frequently imports subject to: seller be registered w/Egyptian govt	discrete	numeric	Using the options on SHOW CARD 10 please indicate the frequency with which these imports of supplies were subject to: Requirements that the seller of the supplies or inputs be registered with the Egyptian government

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V441	EGYd15e	How frequently imports subject to: Written approval from a government ministry	discrete	numeric	Using the options on SHOW CARD 10 please indicate the frequency with which these imports of supplies were subject to: Written approval from a government ministry
V442	EGYd16	Prior to last fiscal year, did establishment import material inputs/supplies	discrete	numeric	Prior to [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment previously import material inputs or supplies?
V443	EGYd17	Prior to last FY changed source/amount of imports due to regulation requirements	discrete	numeric	Prior to [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment change the source, supplier, or amount of imported material inputs or supplies due to regulation requirements?
V444	EGYd18	Prior to last FY changed source/amount of imports due to forex controls	discrete	numeric	Prior to [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment change the source, supplier, or amount of imported material inputs or supplies due to foreign exchange controls?
V445	EGYd19	Which best describes main supplier of material inputs/supplies	discrete	numeric	Please indicate which of the following best describes this establishment's main supplier of material inputs or supplies
V446	EGYd20	% difference official and unofficial exchange rate	discrete	numeric	It is sometimes said that establishments access foreign currencies at different exchange rates than the official one. Would you please estimate approximately how much more expensive as a percentage it would be to access foreign currency at an unofficial exchange rate?
V447	d30a	How Much Of An Obstacle: Transport?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree is Transport an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V448	d30b	How Much Of An Obstacle: Customs And Trade Regulations?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree is Customs and Trade Regulation an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V449	EGYd30c	How Much Of An Obstacle: Foreign exchange controls?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree is/are [INSERT OPTION] an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment? Foreign exchange controls
V450	EGYd30d	How Much Of An Obstacle: The value of the Egyptian pound?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree is/are [INSERT OPTION] an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment? The value of the Egyptian pound
V451	e1	In Last Fy, Main Market For Establishment's Main Product	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which of the following was the main market in which this establishment sold its main product?
V452	e2b	Competitors For The Main Product/Service In The Main Market	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], for the main market in which this establishment sold its main product, how many competitors did this establishment's main product face?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V453	EGYe3	Please indicate which best describes the main competitor for this establishment	discrete	numeric	Please indicate which best describes the main competitor for this establishment. By "main" competitor, I mean the competitor(s) that most affect this establishment's daily operations, in terms of pressures to compete on prices, products or services.
V454	e6	Do You Use Technology Licensed From A Foreign-Owned Company?	discrete	numeric	Does this establishment at present use technology licensed from a foreign-owned company, excluding office software?
V455	MNAe3a	Pressure from domestic competitors	discrete	numeric	How important are each of the following influences on this establishment to reduce the production costs of existing products and/or to develop new products on a scale of 1 to 4, 1 being "Not at all important" and 4 being "Very important".
V456	MNAe3b	Pressure from foreign competitors	discrete	numeric	How important are each of the following influences on this establishment to reduce the production costs of existing products and/or to develop new products on a scale of 1 to 4, 1 being "Not at all important" and 4 being "Very important". Pressure from foreign competitors
V457	MNAq53a	Received reduced social sec contributions or VAT exemptions over last 3 years?	discrete	numeric	Over the last three years has this establishment received any tax breaks or incentives in the form of reduced social security contributions, or VAT exemptions?
V458	MNAq53b	Received access to land at government subsidized rates over last 3 years?	discrete	numeric	Over the last three years has this establishment received any access to land at a government-subsidized rate?
V459	MNAq53c	Received access to subsidized input or energy prices over last 3 years?	discrete	numeric	Over the last three years has this establishment received access to subsidized input or energy prices?
V460	MNAq53d	Received direct subsidies (incl. wage, investment, other) over last 3 years?	discrete	numeric	Over the last three years has this establishment received direct subsidies, including wage subsidies, investment subsidies, and others?
V461	MNAe20a	Biggest Obstacle due to competition	discrete	numeric	By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the practices of your competitors included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment. Please also indicate the second and third largest obstacle based on the practices of your competitors. Biggest obstacle due to competition
V462	MNAe20a_s	Biggest Obstacle due to competition	discrete	numeric	By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the practices of your competitors included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment. Please also indicate the second and third largest obstacle based on the practices of your competitors. Biggest obstacle due to competition

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V463	MNAe20b	Second biggest obstacle due to competition	discrete	numeric	By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the practices of your competitors included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment. Please also indicate the second and third largest obstacle based on the practices of your competitors. Second biggest obstacle due to competition
V464	MNAe20b_s	Second biggest obstacle due to competition	discrete	numeric	By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the practices of your competitors included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment. Please also indicate the second and third largest obstacle based on the practices of your competitors. Second biggest obstacle due to competition
V465	MNAe20c	Third biggest obstacle due to competition	discrete	numeric	By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the practices of your competitors included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment. Please also indicate the second and third largest obstacle based on the practices of your competitors. Third biggest obstacle due to competition
V466	MNAe20c_s	Third biggest obstacle due to competition	discrete	numeric	By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the practices of your competitors included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment. Please also indicate the second and third largest obstacle based on the practices of your competitors. Third biggest obstacle due to competition
V467	e11	Does This Establishment Compete Against Unregistered Or Informal Firms?	discrete	numeric	Does this establishment compete against unregistered or informal firms?
V468	e30	How Much Of An Obstacle: Practices Of Competitors In Informal Sector?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree are Practices of Competitors in the Informal Sector an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V469	EGYe30b	How much Of An Obstacle: Competition from State-owned enterprises?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree are Competition from State-owned enterprises an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V470	EGYe30c	How much Of An Obstacle: those w/favored access to inputs/forex/govt contracts	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree are Competition from establishments with favored access to inputs, foreign exchange, government contracts, or subsidies an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V471	h1	New Products/Services Introduced Over Last 3 Yrs	discrete	numeric	In the last three years, has this establishment introduced new products or services?
V472	h2	New Products/Services Also New For The Establishment's Main Market	discrete	numeric	Was the new product or service also new for the establishment's main market?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V473	h3x	Describe In Detail The Main New Or Significantly Improved Product Or Service	discrete	character	Please describe in detail the main new or significantly improved product or service that this establishment introduced during the last three years. The main new or significantly improved product or service is the one that represented the largest proportion of this establishment's sales in value (not volume) during the last three years.
V474	h4x	Describe How The Main New/Significantly Improved Product Or Service Is Different	discrete	character	Please describe in detail how the main new or significantly improved product or service is different than the most similar product or service, if any, previously produced by this establishment.
V475	EGYh12	How was the main new/significantly improved product/service developed?	discrete	numeric	How did this establishment develop the main new or significantly improved product or service?
V476	EGYh10a	Developed innovative product/service: w/other domestic firm	discrete	numeric	Did this establishment cooperate with any of the following institutions for developing this main new or significantly improved product or services? Any domestic firms
V477	EGYh10b	Developed innovative product/service: w/foreign firm	discrete	numeric	Did this establishment cooperate with any of the following institutions for developing this main new or significantly improved product or services? Any foreign firms or a foreign-owned parent firm
V478	EGYh10c	Developed innovative product/service: w/domestic academic/research institution	discrete	numeric	Did this establishment cooperate with any of the following institutions for developing this main new or significantly improved product or services? Domestic academic or research institutions
V479	EGYh10d	Developed innovative product/service: w/foreign academic/research institution	discrete	numeric	Did this establishment cooperate with any of the following institutions for developing this main new or significantly improved product or services? Foreign academic or research institutions
V480	EGYh10e	Developed innovative product/service: w/private consulting firm/individuals	discrete	numeric	Did this establishment cooperate with any of the following institutions for developing this main new or significantly improved product or services? Private consulting company or individuals
V481	EGYh10f	Developed innovative product/service: w/the government	discrete	numeric	Did this establishment cooperate with any of the following institutions for developing this main new or significantly improved product or services? Government
V482	h5	During Last 3 Yrs, Establishment Introduced New/Significantly Improved Process	discrete	numeric	During the last three years, has this establishment introduced any new or significantly improved organizational structures or management practices?
V483	h6x	Describe Main New/Significantly Improved Process This Establishment Introduced	discrete	character	Please describe in detail the main new or significantly improved process that this establishment introduced during the last three years. The main innovative process is the innovative process that had the largest impact on the operations of the establishment during the last three years.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V484	h7x	How The Main New/Significantly Improved Process Is Different	discrete	character	Please describe in detail how the main new or significantly improved process is different than the most similar process that is or was used by this establishment.
V485	h8	During Last Fiscal Year, Establishment Spent On R&D (Excl Market Research)?	discrete	numeric	During the last three years, did this establishment give employees some time to develop or try out a new approach or new idea about products or services, business process, firm management, or marketing?
V486	h9	How Much Spent On R&D, Either In-House Or External?	discrete	numeric	During last fiscal year, how much did this establishment spend on formal research and development activities, either in-house or contracted with other companies?
V487	EGYh9	Formal R&D with other establishments and institutions outside of Egypt	discrete	numeric	Were any of these formal research and development activities conducted with other establishments or institutions outside of Egypt?
V488	f1	In Last Fy, What Was The Capacity Utilization (%) Of This Establishment?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was this establishment's output produced as a proportion of the maximum output possible if using all facilities available (capacity utilization)?
V489	f2	Number Of Hours Per Week Operated By The Establishment In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many hours per week did this establishment normally operate?
V490	MNAf3	Plans to increase size of the establishment?	discrete	numeric	Are you planning to increase the production capacity and/or volume of sales of this establishment over the next year?
V491	MNAf4	Satisfied with current size of establishment?	discrete	numeric	Are you satisfied with the current production capacity and/or volume of sales of this establishment?
V492	MNAf5a	Satisfied because no more growth potential	discrete	numeric	What are the reasons for you being satisfied with the current production capacity and/or volume of sales of this establishment?
V493	MNAf5b	Satisfied so to avoid increased regulatory burden	discrete	numeric	What are the reasons for you being satisfied with the current production capacity and/or volume of sales of this establishment?
V494	MNAf5c	Satisfied so to avoid shareholder dispersion	discrete	numeric	What are the reasons for you being satisfied with the current production capacity and/or volume of sales of this establishment?
V495	MNAf5d	Content with current workload	discrete	numeric	What are the reasons for you being satisfied with the current production capacity and/or volume of sales of this establishment?
V496	g6a	Percentage Of The Building Occupied: Owned By This Establishment	discrete	numeric	Of the buildings occupied by this establishment, what percent is owned and what percent is rented or leased? Owned by this establishment
V497	g6b	Percentage Of The Building Occupied: Leased Or Rented By This Establishment	discrete	numeric	Of the buildings occupied by this establishment, what percent is owned and what percent is rented or leased? Rented or leased by this establishment

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V498	g6c	Percentage Of The Building Occupied: Other	discrete	numeric	Of the buildings occupied by this establishment, what percent is owned and what percent is rented or leased? Other
V499	g1a	Percentage Of The Land Occupied: Owned By This Establishment	discrete	numeric	Of the land occupied by this establishment, what percent is: Owned by this establishment
V500	g1b	Percentage Of The Land Occupied: Rented Or Leased By This Establishment	discrete	numeric	Of the land occupied by this establishment, what percent is: Rented or Leased by this establishment
V501	g1c	Percentage Of The Land Occupied: Other	discrete	numeric	Of the land occupied by this establishment, what percent is: Other
V502	EGYg1	Establishment located in designated industrial zone	discrete	numeric	Is this establishment located in a designated industrial zone?
V503	EGYg2	Main reason located in designated industrial zone	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason this establishment is located in a designated industrial zone?
V504	EGYg2x	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	What is the main reason this establishment is located in a designated industrial zone? Other
V505	g2	Applic. To Obtain A Construction-Related Permit Submitted Over The Last 2 Years	discrete	numeric	Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain a construction-related permit?
V506	g3	How Many Days Did It Take For You To Obtain A Construction-Related Permit?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for a construction-related permit, approximately how many days did it take to obtain it from the day of the application to the day the permit was granted?
V507	g4	Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested For A Construction-Related Permit	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for a construction-related permit, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?
V508	g5a	What Is The Total Selling Area In This Establishment?	discrete	numeric	What is the total selling area of this establishment?
V509	g5b	The Area Is Measured In:	discrete	numeric	What is the total selling area of this establishment?
V510	g5bx	Specify Other Units (If Not Included Above) The Area Is Measured In	discrete	character	What is the total selling area of this establishment?
V511	EGYg5	Application for allocation of land for industrial production over last 2 years?	discrete	numeric	Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain permissions for an allocation of land for industrial production?
V512	EGYg5x	Agency for operating license	discrete	character	Please indicate with which agency this establishment submitted the application for an allocation of land for industrial production.
V513	EGYg6	Days to obtain permission for land allocation for industrial production?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for allocation of land, approximately how many days did it take to obtain permission to use this land, from the time initial application documents were submitted?
V514	EGYg7	How many days have passed since application for permission to use land?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for allocation of land, which is still in process, approximately how many days have passed since the time initial application documents were submitted?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V515	EGYg8a	Please indicate municipality where applied for land is located	contin	numeric	In reference to that application for allocation of land, please indicate the municipality and governorate where this land is located. Municipality
V516	EGYg8b	Please indicate governorate where applied for land is located	contin	numeric	In reference to that application for allocation of land, please indicate the municipality and governorate where this land is located. Governorate
V517	EGYg9	Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested For A land allocation application	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for an allocation of land, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?
V518	EGYg10	Received land allocation for industrial production in last 2 yrs	discrete	numeric	Over the last two years, did this establishment receive a completed and delivered land allocation for industrial production? Please do not include allocations of land that are in the process of being delivered.
V519	EGYg11	How many days did it take to obtain land?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that delivery of an allocation of land, approximately how many days did it take to obtain this land, from the time initial permissions for land use were granted?
V520	EGYg12	Is establishment waiting on delivery of completed land allocation?	discrete	numeric	Is this establishment currently waiting on the delivery of a completed land allocation?
V521	EGYg13	How many days since initial permission for land use was granted	discrete	numeric	In reference to that delivery of an allocation of land, approximately how many days have passed since the time initial permissions for land use were granted?
V522	EGYg14a	Please indicate municipality where delivered allocated land is located	contin	numeric	In reference to that delivered allocation of land, please indicate the municipality and governorate where this land is located. Municipality
V523	EGYg14b	Please indicate governorate where delivered allocated land is located	contin	numeric	In reference to that delivered allocation of land, please indicate the municipality and governorate where this land is located. Governorate
V524	EGYg15	Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested For delivered land allocation	discrete	numeric	In reference to that delivered allocation of land, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?
V525	g30a	How Much Of An Obstacle: Access To Land?	discrete	numeric	Is access to land No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V526	EGYg30b	How Much Of An Obstacle: Price of available land?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree is Price of available land an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V527	i1	In Last Fy, Did This Establishment Pay For Security?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment pay for security, for example equipment, personnel, or professional security services?
V528	i2a	Percentage Of Total Annual Sales Paid For Security In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's total annual sales was paid for security, or what was the total annual cost of security? Percent of total annual sales for security

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V529	i2b	In Last Fiscal Year, What Is The Total Annual Cost Of Security?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's total annual sales was paid for security, or what was the total annual cost of security? Total annual cost of security
V530	i3	Losses Due To Theft, Robbery, Vandalism Or Arson Experienced In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment experience losses as a result of theft, robbery, vandalism or arson?
V531	i4a	Losses Due To Theft, Robbery, Vandalism Or Arson In Last Fiscal Yr (% Of Sales)	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what were the estimated losses as a result of theft, robbery, vandalism or arson that occurred on this establishment's premises either as a percentage of total annual sales or as total annual losses? Losses as percent of total annual sales
V532	i4b	Value Of Losses Due To Theft, Robbery, Vandalism Or Arson In Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what were the estimated losses as a result of theft, robbery, vandalism or arson that occurred on this establishment's premises either as a percentage of total annual sales or as total annual losses? Total annual value of losses
V533	i30	How Much Of An Obstacle: Crime, Theft And Disorder?	discrete	numeric	Are crime, theft and disorder No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V534	k1c	In Last Fy, % Of Material Inputs Or Services Paid For After Delivery	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent, as a proportion of the value of total annual purchases of material inputs or services, were: Paid for after delivery?
V535	k2c	In Last Fy, % Of Total Annual Sales Paid For After Delivery	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's total annual sales of its goods or services were: Paid for after delivery?
V536	k3a	% Of Working Capital Financed From Internal Funds/Retained Earnings	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital that was financed from each of the following sources? Internal funds/Retained earnings
V537	k3bc	% Of Working Capital Borrowed From Banks	discrete	numeric	
V538	k3hd	% Of Working Capital Financed By Other (Money Lenders, Friends, Relatives, Etc)	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital that was financed from each of the following sources? Other (moneylenders, friends, relatives, etc.)
V539	k3e	% Of Working Capital Borrowed From Non-Bank Financial Institutions	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital that was financed from each of the following sources? Borrowed from non-bank financial institutions

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V540	k3f	% Of Working Capital Purchased On Credit/Advances From Suppliers /Customers	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital that was financed from each of the following sources? Purchases on credit from suppliers and advances from customers
V541	k4	Did This Establishment Purchase Any Fixed Assets In Last Fiscal Yr?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment purchase any fixed assets, such as machinery, vehicles, equipment, land or buildings?
V542	n5a	Total Annual Expenditure For Purchases Of Equipment In Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how much did this establishment spend on purchases of: Machinery, vehicles, and equipment (new or used)
V543	n5b	Total Annual Expenditure For Purchases Of Land And Buildings In Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how much did this establishment spend on purchases of: Land and buildings
V544	k5a	Last Fy, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Internal Funds/Retained Earnings	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources? Internal funds or retained earnings
V545	k5a1	Fixed Assets - Value Internal Funds Or Retained Earnings	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources: Internal funds or retained earnings
V546	k5bc	Last Fy, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Bank Borrowing	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources: Borrowed from banks: private and state-owned
V547	k5bc1	Fixed Assets - Value Borrowed From Banks	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources: Borrowed from banks: private and state-owned
V548	k5i	Last Fy, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Owner's Contributions Or Issued New Equity	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources? Owners' contribution or issued new equity shares
V549	k5i1	Fixed Assets - Value Owner's Contribution Or Issued New Equity Shares	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources: Owners' contribution or issued new equity shares

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V550	k5e	Last Fy, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Non-Bank Financial Institutions	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources? Borrowed from non-bank financial institutions
V551	k5e1	Fixed Assets - Value Borrowed From Non-Bank Financial Institutions	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources: Borrowed from non-bank financial institutions
V552	k5f	Last Fy, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Credit From Suppliers/Advances From Customers	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources? Purchases on credit from suppliers and advances from customers
V553	k5f1	Fixed Assets - Value Purchases On Credit From Suppliers, Advances From Customers	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources: Purchases on credit from suppliers and advances from customers
V554	k5hdj	Last Fy, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Other (Money Lenders\Friends\Relatives\Etc)	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources: Other (moneylenders, friends, relatives, bonds, commercial papers etc)
V555	k5hdj1	Fixed Assets - Value Other	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources: Other (moneylenders, friends, relatives, bonds, commercial papers etc)
V556	MNAk4a	Leasing of fixed assets in last fiscal yr?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment lease any fixed assets, such as machinery, vehicles, equipment, land or buildings?
V557	k4b	Purchase Any New/Used Fixed Assets?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year minus one], did this establishment purchase any new or used fixed assets, such as machinery, vehicles, equipment, land or buildings, including expansion and renovations of existing structures?
V558	n5c	Total Annual Expenditure For Purchases Of Equipment In Year Prior To Last Fy	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year minus one], how much did this establishment spend on purchases of: New or used machinery, vehicles, and equipment?
V559	n5d	Total Annual Expenditure On Land And Buildings In Year Prior To Last Fy	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year minus one], how much did this establishment spend on purchases of: Land and buildings, including expansion and renovations of existing structures

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V560	k6	Does This Establishment Have A Checking And\Or Saving Account?	discrete	numeric	Now let's talk about the establishment's current situation. At this time, does this establishment have a checking or savings account?
V561	k7	At This Time, Does This Establishment Have An Overdraft Facility?	discrete	numeric	At this time, does this establishment have an overdraft facility?
V562	k8	Establishment Has A Line Of Credit Or Loan From A Financial Institution?	discrete	numeric	At this time, does this establishment have a line of credit or a loan from a financial institution?
V563	MNAk8c	Reason for not having a line of credit/loan	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for not having a loan or line of credit currently?
V564	MNAk8d	Reason why loan application turned down	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason given when the application was turned down?
V565	k9	Type Of Financial Institution That Granted The Line Of Credit Or Loan	discrete	numeric	Referring to the most recent line of credit or loan, what type of financial institution granted this loan?
V566	k9x	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Referring to the most recent line of credit or loan, what type of financial institution granted this loan? Other
V567	MNAk9a	Bank that provided the most recent line of credit/loan	discrete	numeric	Which bank provided the most recent line of credit or loan?
V568	MNAk9ax	Bank that provided the most recent line of credit/loan	discrete	character	Which bank provided the most recent line of credit or loan?
V569	EGYk10	Compared multiple financing providers	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent line of credit or loan, did this establishment compare multiple financing providers?
V570	EGYk11	Reason for choosing financial provider	discrete	numeric	Please indicate the main reason why this establishment chose the financial provider of this most recent line of credit or loan.
V571	k10	Year When The Most Recent Loan/Line Of Credit Approved	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent line of credit or loan, in what year was the most recent line of credit or loan approved?
V572	EGYk12	Months from application to disbursement	contin	numeric	Referring to the application for this most recent line of credit or loan, how months did it take from the time of the submission of the application until the loan was disbursed or the line of credit was open?
V573	k11	For The Most Recent Loan, What Was The Value At The Time Of Approval?	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what was its value at the time of approval?
V574	MNAq46f	Currency of the most recent line of credit/loan	discrete	numeric	In what currency is the most recent line of credit or loan denominated?
V575	MNAq46fx	Currency of the most recent line of credit/loan (Other)	discrete	character	In what currency is the most recent line of credit or loan denominated?
V576	MNAq46d	Annual nominal interest rate, percentage, of the most recent line of credit/loan	discrete	numeric	What is the annual nominal interest rate (in percent) of the most recent line of credit or loan? (If the line of credit or loan uses principles of Islamic banking, estimate the additional annual cost or fees)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V577	MNAq47d	Annual nominal interest rate, decimal, of the most recent line of credit/loan	discrete	numeric	What is the annual nominal interest rate (in percent) of the most recent line of credit or loan? (If the line of credit or loan uses principles of Islamic banking, estimate the additional annual cost or fees)
V578	MNAq46e	Original duration of the most recent line of credit/loan in months	discrete	numeric	What was the original duration of the most recent line of credit or loan in months?
V579	k13	Financing Required For The Most Recent Line Of Credit Or Loan	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, did the financing require collateral?
V580	k14a	Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Land, Buildings	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required? Land, buildings under ownership of the establishment
V581	k14b	Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Equipment	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required? Machinery and equipment including movables
V582	k14c	Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Accounts	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required? Accounts receivable and inventories
V583	k14d	Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Third-party guarantee	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required? Personal assets of owner (house, etc.)
V584	MNAk14f	Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Personal Assets	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent line of credit or loan, what type of collateral was required? Third-party guarantee
V585	k14e	Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Other	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required? Other forms of collateral not included in the categories above
V586	k15a	Value Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Credit/Loan	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent line of credit or loan, what was the approximate value of the collateral required?
V587	MNAk15a1	Outstanding balance on the most recent line of credit/loan (LCU)	discrete	numeric	What is the outstanding balance on this most recent line of credit or loan?
V588	k15b	Total Number of Open Lines of Credit and Outstanding Loans Held By This Establis	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of outstanding loans or lines of credit held by this establishment?
V589	k15c	Total Outstanding Balance of All Open Lines of Credit and Loans Held By This Est	discrete	numeric	What is the total value of outstanding loans or lines of credit held by this establishment?
V590	k15d	Outstanding Personal Loans Used To Finance Establishment's Business Activities?	discrete	numeric	What is the total value of outstanding loans or lines of credit held by this establishment?
V591	k16	In Last Fiscal Yr, Did Establishment Apply For New Loans/Lines Of Credit?	discrete	numeric	Referring again to the last fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment apply for any loans or lines of credit?
V592	k17	Main Reason For Not Applying For New Loans Or New Lines Of Credit	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason why this establishment did not apply for any line of credit or loan?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V593	MNAk17	Main reason had sufficient capital and did not need loan	discrete	numeric	Please indicate if any of the following were the main reason this establishment had sufficient capital and no need for a loan?
V594	MNAk17x	Main reason had sufficient capital and did not need loan	discrete	character	Please indicate if any of the following were the main reason this establishment had sufficient capital and no need for a loan? Other
V595	k20a1	What Was The Outcome Of That Most Recent Application For Loan/Line Of Credit?	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent application for a line of credit or loan, what was the outcome of that application?
V596	EGYk20	Any additional financial products?	discrete	numeric	At this present time, does this establishment have any need for additional financial products?
V597	EGYk21	Please indicate best financial product	discrete	numeric	Please indicate the financial product that would best meet this establishment's needs.
V598	EGYk21x	Please indicate best financial product	discrete	character	Please indicate the financial product that would best meet this establishment's needs. Other
V599	k21	Financial Statements Checked & Certified By External Auditor In Last Fiscal Yr?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment have its annual financial statements checked and certified by an external auditor?
V600	k30	How Much Of An Obstacle: Access To Finance	discrete	numeric	Is access to finance, which includes availability and cost, interest rates, fees and collateral requirements, No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V601	MNAq31e	Has the establishment been to court as plaintiff or defendant in last 3 yrs	discrete	numeric	Has this establishment been to court as a plaintiff or as a defendant in the last three years?
V602	h7a	The Court System Is Fair, Impartial And Uncorrupted	discrete	numeric	I am going to read some statements that describe the courts system and how it could affect business. For each statement, please tell me if you Strongly disagree, Tend to disagree, Tend to agree, or Strongly agree. "The court system is fair, impartial and uncorrupted."
V603	MNAj1b	The court system is quick	discrete	numeric	I am going to read a few statements describing the court system and how it could affect business. Please tell me if you Strongly disagree, Tend to disagree, Tend to agree, or Strongly agree. "The court system is quick."
V604	MNAj1c	The court system is able to enforce its decisions	discrete	numeric	I am going to read a few statements describing the court system and how it could affect business. Please tell me if you Strongly disagree, Tend to disagree, Tend to agree, or Strongly agree. "The court system is able to enforce its decisions."

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V605	MNAj1a	Judicial system enforces contractual and property rights in business disputes	discrete	numeric	I am going to read a few statements describing the court system and how it could affect business. Please tell me if you Strongly disagree, Tend to disagree, Tend to agree, or Strongly agree. "I'm confident that the court system will enforce this establishment's contractual and property rights in business disputes."
V606	MNAj1d	Govt officials interpretation of regulations are consistent and predictable	discrete	numeric	I am going to read a few statements describing the court system and how it could affect business. Please tell me if you Strongly disagree, Tend to disagree, Tend to agree, or Strongly agree. "In general, government officials' interpretations of regulations affecting this establishment are consistent and predictable."
V607	j2	What % Of Senior Management Time Was Spent In Dealing With Govt Regulations?	discrete	numeric	In a typical week over the last year, what percentage of total senior management's time was spent on dealing with requirements imposed by government regulations? [By senior management I mean managers, directors, and officers above direct supervisors of production/sales workers. Some examples of government regulations are taxes, customs, labor regulations, licensing and registration, including dealings with officials and completing forms]
V608	EGYc22c	Use online resources to understand relevant requirements of govt regulation	discrete	numeric	Has this establishment ever used online resources to better understand the relevant requirements of government regulation?
V609	j3	Over The Last 12 Months, Was This Establishment Inspected By Tax Officials?	discrete	numeric	Over the last year, was this establishment visited or inspected by tax officials?
V610	j4	Frequency Of Inspections/Requirement For Meeting By Tax Officials	discrete	numeric	Over the last year, how many times was this establishment either inspected by tax officials or required to meet with them?
V611	j5	In Any Of These Inspections Was A Gift/Informal Payment Requested ?	discrete	numeric	In any of these inspections or meetings was a gift or informal payment expected or requested?
V612	j6a	Government Contract Secured (Or Attempted) In The Last 12 Months?	discrete	numeric	Over the last year, has this establishment secured or attempted to secure a government contract?
V613	j6	% Of Contract Value Avg. Firm Pays In Informal Gifts To Govt To Secure Contract?	discrete	numeric	When establishments like this one do business with the government, what percent of the contract value would be typically paid in informal payments or gifts to secure the contract?
V614	j7a	Percent Of Total Annual Sales Paid In Informal Payments	discrete	numeric	It is said that establishments are sometimes required to make gifts or informal payments to public officials to "get things done" with regard to customs, taxes, licenses, regulations, services etc. On average, what percent of total annual sales, or estimated total annual value, do establishments like this one pay in informal payments or gifts to public officials for this purpose? Percent of total annual sales paid as informal payment

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V615	j7b	Total Annual Informal Payment	discrete	numeric	It is said that establishments are sometimes required to make gifts or informal payments to public officials to "get things done" with regard to customs, taxes, licenses, regulations, services etc. On average, what percent of total annual sales, or estimated total annual value, do establishments like this one pay in informal payments or gifts to public officials for this purpose? Total annual informal payment
V616	j10	Application To Obtain An Import License Submitted Over The Last 2 Years?	discrete	numeric	Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain an import license?
V617	j11	How Many Days Did It Take To Obtain Your Import License?	discrete	numeric	Approximately how many days did it take to obtain this import license from the day of the application to the day it was granted?
V618	j12	When You Applied For An Import License, Was An Informal Gift/Payment Requested?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for an import license, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?
V619	j13	Application To Obtain An Operating License Submitted Over Last 2 Years?	discrete	numeric	Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain an operating license?
V620	EGYj13x	Agency for application for operating license	discrete	character	Please indicate with which agency this establishment submitted the application for an operating license
V621	EGYj12	Type of operating license	discrete	numeric	What type of operating license was this application for?
V622	j14	How Many Days Did It Take To Obtain Your Operating License?	discrete	numeric	Approximately how many days did it take to obtain this operating license from the day of the application to the day it was granted?
V623	j15	When You Applied For Operating License Was An Informal Gift/Payment Requested?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for an operating license, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?
V624	EGYj14	Submit application to industrial registry in last 2 years?	discrete	numeric	Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to an industrial registry?
V625	EGYj15	How many days from submission to confirmation of registration	discrete	numeric	Approximately how many days did it take from the submission of this application until the establishment received confirmation of registration with the industrial registry?
V626	EGYj16a	In last 2 years has used/received: GAFI one-stop-shop in Cairo	discrete	numeric	In the last two years, has this establishment used or received any of the following: GAFI one-stop-shop in Cairo
V627	EGYj16b	In last 2 years has used/received: GAFI one-stop-shop in another governorate	discrete	numeric	In the last two years, has this establishment used or received any of the following: GAFI one-stop-shop in another governorate
V628	EGYj16c	In last 2 years has used/received: Industrial development authority	discrete	numeric	In the last two years, has this establishment used or received any of the following: Industrial development authority
V629	EGYj16d	In last 2 years has used/received: Social fund for development	discrete	numeric	In the last two years, has this establishment used or received any of the following: Social fund for development

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V630	EGYj16e	In last 2 yrs has used/received: industrial zone authority or management company	discrete	numeric	In the last two years, has this establishment used or received any of the following: The industrial zone authority or management company
V631	j30a	How Much Of An Obstacle: Tax Rates	discrete	numeric	As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment. Tax rates
V632	j30b	How Much Of An Obstacle: Tax Administrations	discrete	numeric	As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment. Tax administration
V633	j30c	How Much Of An Obstacle: Business Licensing And Permits	discrete	numeric	As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment. Business licensing and permits
V634	j30e	How Much Of An Obstacle: Political Instability	discrete	numeric	As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment. Political instability
V635	j30f	How Much Of An Obstacle: Corruption	discrete	numeric	As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment. Corruption
V636	h30	How Much Of An Obstacle: Courts	discrete	numeric	As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment. Courts
V637	l1	Num. Permanent, Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time employees did this establishment employ? Please include all employees and managers
V638	l2	Num. Permanent, Full-Time Employees At End Of 3 Fiscal Years Ago	discrete	numeric	Three fiscal years ago, at the end of fiscal year [insert three complete fiscal years ago], how many permanent, full-time employees did this establishment employ? Please include all employees and managers

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V639	I3a	Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Production Workers	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time employees were: Production workers
V640	MNAI3a	Number of production workers under 30 yrs old	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time individuals in this establishment were production workers younger than 30 years old:
V641	I3b	Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Non-Production Workers	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time employees were: Non-production workers [e.g., managers, administration, sales]
V642	MNAI3b	Number of non-production workers under 30 yrs old	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time individuals in this establishment were non-production workers younger than 30 years old:
V643	I4a1	Num. Of Permanent, Full-Time Highly Skilled Production Workers, Last Fy	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete financial year], how many permanent, full-time individuals working in this establishment were: Highly skilled production workers
V644	I4a2	Num. Of Permanent, Full-Time Semi Skilled Production Workers, Last Fy	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete financial year], how many permanent, full-time individuals working in this establishment were: Semi-skilled production workers
V645	I4b	Num. Of Permanent, Full-Time Unskilled Production Workers, Last Fy	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time employees were: Unskilled production workers
V646	MNAI4c	Did total wage cost of an average permanent full time employee change	discrete	numeric	Over the course of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did the total wage cost of an average permanent full-time employee
V647	MNAI4d	% increase in total wage cost of an average permanent full time employee	discrete	numeric	Over the course of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], in percentage terms, how much did the total wage cost of an average permanent full-time employee increase?
V648	MNAI4e	% decrease in total wage cost of an average permanent full time employee	discrete	numeric	Over the course of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], in percentage terms, how much did the total wage cost of an average permanent full-time employee decrease?
V649	MNAI4f	Main reason for total wage cost change	discrete	numeric	The main reason for this change was:
V650	MNAI4fx	Main reason for total wage cost change (other)	discrete	character	The main reason for this change was:
V651	I5a	Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Female Production Workers	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent full-time employees of this establishment for the following categories were female? Female permanent full-time production employees

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V652	I5b	Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Female Non-Production Workers	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent full-time employees of this establishment for the following categories were female? Female permanent full-time non-production employees
V653	I5	Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Female	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent full-time employees of this establishment for the following categories were female?
V654	I6	Num. Full-Time Temporary Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	How many full-time temporary employees did this establishment employ in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year]?
V655	I6a	Female Temporary, Full-Time Workers Employed Throughout Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	How many full-time temporary employees did this establishment employ throughout year [insert last complete fiscal year]? Female full-time seasonal or temporary workers employed last fiscal year
V656	I8	Avg. Length Of Employment Of All Full-Time Temporary Employees In Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	What was the average length of employment of all full-time temporary employees in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year]?
V657	I9b	% Of Full Time Workers Completed High School	discrete	numeric	What is the percentage of full-time permanent workers who completed secondary school?
V658	I10	Formal Training Programs For Permanent, Full-Time Employees In Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment have formal training programs for its permanent, full-time employees?
V659	I11a	% Permanent Full-Time Production Employees Received Formal Training In Last FY	discrete	numeric	Referring to the training programs run over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of permanent, full-time employees of the following categories received formal training? Production full-time permanent employees trained
V660	I11a1	Training Programs Amount: Production Full-Time Permanent Employees Trained	discrete	numeric	Referring to the training programs run over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of permanent, full-time employees of the following categories received formal training? If easier please provide the total numbers (provide one or the other but not both) Production full-time permanent employees trained
V661	I11b	% Permanent Fulltime Nonproduction Employees Received Formal Training In Last Fy	discrete	numeric	Referring to the training programs run over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of permanent, full-time employees of the following categories received formal training? If easier please provide the total numbers (provide one or the other but not both) Non-production full-time permanent employees trained

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V662	l11b1	Training Programs Amount:Non-Production Full-Time Permanent Employees Trained	discrete	numeric	Referring to the training programs run over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of permanent, full-time employees of the following categories received formal training? If easier please provide the total numbers (provide one or the other but not both) Non-production full-time permanent employees trained
V663	EGYI12	Promote or higher any managers in last fiscal year/	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment promote or hire any managers, that is staff responsible for overseeing the daily work of other employees in this establishment?
V664	EGYI13a	Qualified people not available locally or willing to live locally	discrete	numeric	Please indicate if any of the following were difficulties in hiring or promoting managers or highly skilled workers in this establishment. Qualified people are not available locally nor are willing to live locally
V665	EGYI13b	Potential managers demand higher salaries than those provided by firm	discrete	numeric	Please indicate if any of the following were difficulties in hiring or promoting managers or highly skilled workers in this establishment. Potential managers demand higher salaries than those provided by the firm
V666	EGYI13c	Difficulty of transportation to the establishment location	discrete	numeric	Please indicate if any of the following were difficulties in hiring or promoting managers or highly skilled workers in this establishment. Difficulty of Transportation to the establishment location
V667	EGYI13d	Working conditions within the establishment	discrete	numeric	Please indicate if any of the following were difficulties in hiring or promoting managers or highly skilled workers in this establishment. Working conditions within the establishment
V668	I30a	How Much Of An Obstacle: Labor Regulations?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree are Labor Regulations an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V669	I30b	How Much Of An Obstacle: Inadequately Educated Workforce?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree is an Inadequately Educated Workforce an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V670	m1a	Biggest Obstacle Affecting The Operation Of This Establishment	discrete	numeric	By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the elements of the business environment included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment
V671	m1d	Rotation Order	discrete	numeric	By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the elements of the business environment included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment. Rotation
V672	n2a	Total Labor Cost (Incl. Wages, Salaries, Bonuses, Etc) In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information: Total annual cost of labor (including wages, salaries, bonuses, social security payments)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V673	n2e	Cost Of Raw Materials And Intermediate Goods Used In Prod. In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information: Total annual cost of raw materials and intermediate goods used in production
V674	n2b	Total Annual Costs Of Electricity In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information: Total annual costs of electricity
V675	EGYn2b	Total Annual Cost of natural gas in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information: Total annual cost of natural gas
V676	n2f	Total Annual Cost of fuel in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information: Total annual costs of fuel
V677	EGYn2j	Total Annual cost of water for production in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information: Total annual cost of water for production
V678	n2i	Total Annual Cost Of Finished Goods/Materials Bought To Resell In Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information: Total annual cost of finished goods/materials bought to resell
V679	n2p	Total Cost Of Sales In Last Fy	discrete	numeric	From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information: Total cost of sales
V680	EGYn3	How did total annual cost of sales change in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	Referring to the total annual cost of sales for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same?
V681	EGYn4a	Percentage change in total annual cost of sales in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	What was the total change in the cost of cost for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Percentage change
V682	EGYn4b	Change in EGP in total annual cost of sales in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	What was the total change in the cost of cost for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Change in EGP
V683	EGYn5	How did total annual cost of electricity change in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	Referring to the total annual cost of electricity for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V684	EGYn6a	Percentage change in total annual electricity cost in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	What was the total change in the cost of electricity for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Percentage change
V685	EGYn6b	Change in EGP in total annual cost of electricity in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	What was the total change in the cost of electricity for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Change in EGP
V686	EGYn7	How did total annual cost of natural gas change in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	Referring to the total annual cost of natural gas for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same?
V687	EGYn8a	Percentage change in total annual natural gas cost in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	What was the total change in the cost of natural gas for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Percentage change
V688	EGYn8b	Change in EGP in total annual cost of natural gas in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	What was the total change in the cost of natural gas for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Change in EGP
V689	EGYn9	How did total annual cost of fuel change in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	Referring to the total annual cost of fuel for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same?
V690	EGYn10a	Percentage change in total annual fuel cost in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	What was the total change in the cost of fuel for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Percentage change
V691	EGYn10b	Change in EGP in total annual cost of fuel in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	What was the total change in the cost of fuel for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Change in EGP
V692	n6a	Net Book Value Of Machinery Vehicles, And Equipment In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the net book value, that is the value of assets after depreciation, of the following: Machinery, vehicles, and equipment
V693	MNAn8a	Value of total assets	discrete	numeric	What was the value of the following at the end of the fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year]: Value of your total assets

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V694	n7a	Cost For Establishment To Re-Purchase All Of Its Machinery	discrete	numeric	Hypothetically, if this establishment were to purchase the assets it uses now, in their current condition, how much would they cost? Machinery, vehicles, and equipment
V695	a15a1ax	Main Respondent Position In The Firm	discrete	character	
V696	a15a2a	Main Respondent Years Working In The Firm:	discrete	numeric	Information about the respondent for the innovation module
V697	a15a3	Main Respondent's Gender	discrete	numeric	
V698	a15a1bx	Second Respondent Position In The Firm	discrete	character	
V699	a15a2b	Second Respondent Years Working In The Firm:	discrete	numeric	Information about the respondent for the innovation module
V700	a15b3	Second Respondent's Gender	discrete	numeric	
V701	a15a1cx	Third Respondent Position In The Firm	discrete	character	
V702	a15a2c	Third Respondent Years Working In The Firm:	discrete	numeric	Information about the respondent for the innovation module
V703	a15c3	Third Respondent's Gender	discrete	numeric	
V704	a15d	Day	contin	numeric	Time face-to-face interview ends
V705	a15m	Month	contin	numeric	Time face-to-face interview ends
V706	a15y	Year	discrete	numeric	Time face-to-face interview ends
V707	a15h	Hour	contin	numeric	Time face-to-face interview ends
V708	a15min	Minutes	contin	numeric	Time face-to-face interview ends
V709	a16	Perception Of The Questions Regarding Opinions And Perceptions	discrete	numeric	It is my perception that the responses to the questions regarding opinions and perceptions:
V710	a17	Responses To The Questions About Figures Are€	discrete	numeric	The responses to the questions regarding figures (productivity and employment numbers):
V711	a18	This Questionnaire Was Completed In:	discrete	numeric	
V712	a19h	If Option 2 Or 3 In A.18, Estimate Duration Of The Whole Interview: Hours	discrete	numeric	
V713	a19m	If Option 2 Or 3 In A.18, Estimate Duration Of The Whole Interview: Minutes	contin	numeric	
V714	stratificationregioncode	stratification region code	discrete	numeric	
V715	stratificationsizecode	stratification size code	discrete	numeric	
V716	stratificationsectorcode	stratification sector code	discrete	numeric	
V717	stratificationpanelcode	panel code	discrete	numeric	
V718	wstrict	Weight according to strict eligibility	contin	numeric	
V719	wmedian	Weight according to median eligibility	contin	numeric	
V720	wweak	Weight according to weak eligibility	contin	numeric	
V721	strata	see notes	contin	numeric	

egypt_2016_full_data

Content	This Egypt, Arab Rep. ES 2016 dataset does not include extractive and real estate establishments to follow the definition of ES global universe.
Cases	1814
Variable(s)	410
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V722	idstd	WEB STD FIRMID	contin	numeric	
V723	id	Firm Id	contin	numeric	
V724	a4a	Industry Sampling Sector	discrete	numeric	
V725	a6a	Sampling Size	discrete	numeric	
V726	a2	Sampling Region	discrete	numeric	
V727	a3b	Official Capital City?	discrete	numeric	Is this city the official capital city?
V728	a3c	Main Business City?	discrete	numeric	Is this city the main business city?
V729	a3	Size Of Locality	discrete	numeric	
V730	a13	Supervisor Number	contin	numeric	
V731	a4b	Industry Screener Sector	discrete	numeric	
V732	a0	Questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V733	a3a	Region Of The Establishment	discrete	numeric	
V734	a6b	Screener Size	discrete	numeric	
V735	a14d	Day	contin	numeric	Date face-to-face interview begins: Day (dd)
V736	a14m	Month	contin	numeric	Date face-to-face interview begins: Month (mm)
V737	a14y	Year	discrete	numeric	Date face-to-face interview begins: Year (yyyy)
V738	a14h	Hour	contin	numeric	Time face-to-face interview begins: Hour (00 to 23)
V739	a14min	Minutes	contin	numeric	Time face-to-face interview begins: Minutes (00 to 59)
V740	a1	Country Code	discrete	numeric	
V741	a12	Interviewer Number	contin	numeric	Interviewer code
V742	a1a	Language Of The Interview	discrete	numeric	
V743	a7	Establishment Is Part Of A Large Firm	discrete	numeric	
V744	a7a	Number Of Establishments In The Firm	discrete	numeric	Number of establishments that form the firm

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V745	a7b	Is This Establishment The Headquarters Location?	discrete	numeric	Is this establishment the headquarters location?
V746	a7c	Does This Headquarters Location Engage In Production Or Sales At This Location?	discrete	numeric	Does this headquarters location engage in production or sales at this location?
V747	a11	If Hq, Financial Statements Independent Of The Rest Of Establishment	discrete	numeric	If HQ, are financial statements independent from the rest of establishments?
V748	a9	Establishment's Financial Statements Prepared Separately From Hq Statements	discrete	numeric	Are establishment's financial statements prepared separately from HQ's statements?
V749	a20d	Day of the last completed calendar fiscal year	contin	numeric	On which calendar date did the last completed fiscal year end?
V750	a20m	Month of the last completed calendar fiscal year	contin	numeric	On which calendar date did the last completed fiscal year end?
V751	a20y	Year of the last completed calendar fiscal year	contin	numeric	On which calendar date did the last completed fiscal year end?
V752	b1	Legal Status Of The Firm	discrete	numeric	What is this firm's current legal status?
V753	b1x	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	What is this firm's current legal status? Other
V754	b3	What Percentage Of This Firm Does The Largest Owner(S) Own?	discrete	numeric	What percent of this firm does the largest owner or owners own?
V755	b2a	% Owned By Private Domestic Individuals, Companies Or Organizations	discrete	numeric	What percent of this firm is owned by each of the following: Private domestic individuals, companies or organizations
V756	b2b	% Owned By Private Foreign Individuals, Companies Or Organizations	discrete	numeric	What percent of this firm is owned by each of the following: Private foreign individuals, companies or organizations
V757	b2c	% Owned By Government/State	discrete	numeric	What percent of this firm is owned by each of the following: Government/State
V758	b2d	% Owned By Other	discrete	numeric	What percent of this firm is owned by each of the following: Other
V759	MNAb4a	Is the principal owner, or one of the principal owners, a female?	discrete	numeric	Is the principal owner, or one of the principal owners, a female? (The principal owner is the person or persons with the largest ownership share)
V760	b4	Amongst The Owners Of The Firm, Are There Any Females?	discrete	numeric	Amongst the owners of the firm, are there any females?
V761	b4a	% Of The Firm Owned By Females	discrete	numeric	What percentage of the firm is owned by females?
V762	MNAq5	How was this firm established?	discrete	numeric	How was this firm established?
V763	MNAq5x	How was the firm established (Other)	discrete	character	How was this firm established?
V764	EGYb5	Has/had had current/former govt official among management, ownership, or board	discrete	numeric	
V765	b5	Year Establishment Began Operations	discrete	numeric	In what year did this establishment begin operations?
V766	b6	Number Of Full-Time Employees Of The Establishment When It Started Operations	discrete	numeric	How many full-time employees did this establishment employ when it started operations? Please include all employees and managers

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V767	b6a	Was Establishment Formally Registered When It Began Operations?	discrete	numeric	Was this establishment formally registered when it began operations?
V768	b6b	In What Year Was This Establishment Formally Registered?	discrete	numeric	In what year was this establishment formally registered?
V769	b7	How Many Years Of Experience Working In This Sector Does The Top Manager Have?	discrete	numeric	How many years of experience working in this sector does the Top Manager have?
V770	b7a	Is The Top Manager Female?	discrete	numeric	Is the Top Manager female?
V771	MNA7b	Highest level of Top Manager education	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education completed by the Top Manager?
V772	b8	Does Establishment Have An Internationally-Recognized Quality Certification?	discrete	numeric	Does this establishment have an internationally-recognized quality certification?
V773	b8x	Specify The Internationally-Recognized Quality Certifications	discrete	character	Please specify the internationally-recognized quality certifications
V774	c3	Application To Obtain An Electrical Connection Submitted Over The Last 2 Years	discrete	numeric	Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain an electrical connection?
V775	c4	How Many Days Did It Take For You To Receive An Electrical Connection Service?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for an electrical connection, approximately how many days did it take to obtain it from the day of the application to the day the service was received?
V776	c5	Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested For An Electrical Connection?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for an electrical connection, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?
V777	c6	Over Last Fy, Did This Establishment Experience Power Outages?	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment experience power outages?
V778	c7	Number Of Power Outages Experienced In A Typical Month In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	In a typical month, over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many power outages did this establishment experience?
V779	c8a	Average Duration Of Power Outages {Hours; Minutes}	discrete	numeric	How long did these power outages last on average? Hours
V780	c8b	How Long Did These Power Outages Last On Average?	discrete	numeric	How long did these power outages last on average? Minutes
V781	c9a	In Last Fy, Losses As % Of Annual Sales Due To Power Outages	discrete	numeric	Please estimate the losses that resulted from power outages either as a percentage of total annual sales or as total annual losses. Loss as percent of total annual sales due to power outages
V782	c9b	In Last Fy, Value Of Losses Due To Power Outages	discrete	numeric	Please estimate the losses that resulted from power outages either as a percentage of total annual sales or as total annual losses. Annual losses due to power outages
V783	c10	Generator Shared Or Owned Over The Course Of Last Fiscal Year?	discrete	numeric	Over the course of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment own or share a generator?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V784	c11	% Electricity From Generator Owned/Shared By The Establishment In Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's electricity came from a generator or generators that the establishment owned or shared?
V785	c12	Application To Obtain A Water Connection Submitted Over The Last 2 Years	discrete	numeric	Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain a water connection?
V786	c13	How Many Days Did It Take For You To Obtain A Water Connection?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for a water connection, approximately how many days did it take to obtain it from the day of the application to the day the service was received?
V787	c14	When You Applied For A Water Connection, Was An Informal Gift/Payment Requested?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for a water connection, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?
V788	c15	Did You Experience Insufficient Water Supply For Production In Last Fiscal Yr?	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment experience insufficient water supply for production?
V789	c16	Frequency Of Incidents Of Water Shortages In A Typical Month In Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	In a typical month, over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many incidents of insufficient water supply did this establishment experience?
V790	c17	Average Length Of Water Shortages (Affecting Production) In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	How long did these incidents of insufficient water supply last on average?
V791	c18	% of water supply from public sources	contin	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of this establishment's water supply, used in the production process, was from the following? Water from public sources
V792	MNAc18a	% of water supply from own or shared well	contin	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of this establishment's water supply, used in the production process, was from the following? Your own well or shared well
V793	MNAc18b	% of water supply purchased from private vendors	contin	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of this establishment's water supply, used in the production process, was from the following? Purchased from private vendors
V794	MNAc18c	% of water supply from other	contin	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of this establishment's water supply, used in the production process, was from the following? Other
V795	c22a	Do You Currently Communicate With Clients And Suppliers By E-Mail?	discrete	numeric	At the present time, does this establishment use e-mail to communicate with clients or suppliers?
V796	c22b	Establishment Has Its Own Website	discrete	numeric	At the present time, does this establishment use its own website?
V797	c30a	How Much Of An Obstacle: Electricity To Operations Of This Establishment?	discrete	numeric	Is electricity No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V798	c30b	How Much Of An Obstacle: Telecommunications To Operations Of This Establishment?	discrete	numeric	Is Telecommunications No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V799	EGYc30c	How Much Of An Obstacle: Water To Operations Of This Establishment?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree is water an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V800	d1a1a	Establishment's Main Product/Service Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was this establishment's main activity and product, that is, the activity and product that represented the largest proportion of annual sales?
V801	d1a1x	Main Product/Service (By The Largest % Of Annual Sales) In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	character	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was this establishment's main product, that is, the product that represented the largest proportion of annual sales (in LCU)?
V802	d1a2	Main Product/Service Isic (Rev. 3.1) Code	contin	numeric	
V803	d1a3	Main Product/Service: Percent Of Total Annual Sales	discrete	numeric	What percentage of total sales does the main product represent?
V804	d2	In Last Fiscal Year, What Were This Establishment's Total Annual Sales?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what were this establishment's total annual sales?
V805	d2x	Please Also Write Out The Number	discrete	character	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what were this establishment's total annual sales for ALL products and services?
V806	n3	What Were The Establishment Sales 3 Years Ago	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert three complete fiscal years ago], three fiscal years ago, what were total annual sales for this establishment?
V807	d3a	% Of Sales: National Sales	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's sales were: National sales
V808	d3b	% O Sales: Indirect Exports	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's sales were: Indirect exports (sold domestically to third party that exports products)
V809	d3c	% Of Sales: Direct Exports	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's sales were: Direct exports
V810	d4	In Last Fy, Avg. Num. Of Days For Exported Goods To Clear Customs?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], when this establishment exported goods directly, how many days did it take on average from the time this establishment's goods arrived at their main point of exit (e.g., port, airport) until the time these goods cleared customs?
V811	EGYd5	Main point of exit for exports in the last FY was:	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which of the following describes the main point of exit through which this establishment exported goods directly?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V812	EGYd6	Sea port privately or publicly operated	discrete	numeric	Was this sea port privately or publicly operated?
V813	EGYd7	Used online/electronic resources to understand/complete exporting procedures	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], when this establishment exported goods directly, did it make use of any online or electronic resources to understand or complete the required procedures?
V814	d5a	In Clearing Exports Through Customs, Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested	discrete	numeric	In reference to when this establishment exported goods directly, in clearing these goods through customs was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?
V815	d6	In Last Fy, Export Losses Due To Theft As % Of Value Of Products	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of the consignment value of the products exported directly was lost while in transit because of theft?
V816	d7	In Last Fy, Export Losses Due To Breakage Or Spoilage As % Of Value Of Products	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of the consignment value of the products exported directly was lost while in transit because of breakage or spoilage?
V817	d8	In What Year Did This Establishment First Export Directly Or Indirectly?	discrete	numeric	In which year did this establishment first export directly or indirectly?
V818	MNA7ax	Main country destination of exports	discrete	character	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the main country of destination for this establishment's exports?
V819	MNA7bx	Second main country destination of exports	discrete	character	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the main country of destination for this establishment's exports? What were the second and third main destinations, if applicable?
V820	MNA7cx	Third main country destination of exports	discrete	character	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the main country of destination for this establishment's exports? What were the second and third main destinations, if applicable?
V821	MNA8a	Were exports constrained due to: The value of the Egyptian pound	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the exports of this establishment constrained due to: The value of the Egyptian pound
V822	MNA8b	Were exports constrained due to: Foreign exchange controls and restrictions	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the exports of this establishment constrained due to: Foreign exchange controls and restrictions
V823	MNA8c	Were exports constrained due to: Access to imported inputs	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the exports of this establishment constrained due to: Access to imported inputs
V824	MNA8d	Were exports constrained due to: Foreign demand for Egyptian goods	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the exports of this establishment constrained due to: Foreign demand for Egyptian exports
V825	EGYd8a	How frequently exports subject to: Safety or other inspections	discrete	numeric	Using the options on SHOW CARD XX please indicate the frequency with which these exports were subject to: Safety or other inspections

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V826	EGYd8b	How frequently exports subject to: Labelling or packaging requirements	discrete	numeric	Using the options on SHOW CARD XX please indicate the frequency with which these exports were subject to: Labelling or packaging requirements
V827	EGYd8c	How frequently exports subject to: Restrictions due to expiration requirements	discrete	numeric	Using the options on SHOW CARD XX please indicate the frequency with which these exports were subject to: Restrictions due expiration requirements for perishable goods
V828	EGYd8e	How frequently exports subject to: Written approval from a government ministry	discrete	numeric	Using the options on SHOW CARD XX please indicate the frequency with which these exports were subject to: Written approval from a government ministry
V829	d10	In Last Fy, % Of Value Of Products Lost In Transit Due To Theft	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of the consignment value of products this establishment shipped to supply domestic markets was lost while in transit because of theft?
V830	d11	In Last Fy, % Of Value Of Products Lost In Transit Due To Breakage Or Spoilage?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of the consignment value of products this establishment shipped to supply domestic markets was lost while in transit because of breakage or spoilage?
V831	d12a	% Of Material Inputs And Supplies Of Domestic Origin In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], as a proportion of all of the material inputs or supplies purchased that year, what percent of this establishment's material inputs or supplies were: Material inputs or supplies of domestic origin
V832	d12b	% Of Material Inputs And Supplies Of Foreign Origin In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], as a proportion of all material inputs or supplies purchased that year, what percentage of this establishment's material inputs or supplies were: Material inputs or supplies of foreign origin
V833	d13	Were Any Of These Material Inputs And Supplies Imported Directly?	discrete	numeric	Were any of the material inputs or supplies purchased in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], imported directly?
V834	EGYd14	In what year did establishment begin importing?	discrete	numeric	In which year did this establishment first import material inputs or supplies?
V835	d14	Avg. Num. Of Days For Imported Goods To Clear Customs In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], when this establishment imported material inputs or supplies, how many days did it take on average from the time these goods arrived to their point of entry (e.g. port, airport) until the time these goods could be claimed from customs?
V836	MNAAd14b	Longest number of days to clear customs	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], when this establishment imported material inputs or supplies, what was the longest number of days that it took from the time these goods arrived to their point of entry (e.g. port, airport) until the time these goods could be claimed from customs?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V837	d15a	In Clearing Imports Through Customs, Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested	discrete	numeric	In reference to when this establishment imported material inputs or supplies, in claiming these goods from customs was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?
V838	EGYd13ax	Main country source of imports	discrete	character	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the main source country of this establishment's imported material inputs or supplies?
V839	EGYd13bx	Second main country source of imports	discrete	character	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the main source country of this establishment's imported material inputs or supplies? What were the second and third main source countries, if applicable?
V840	EGYd13cx	Third main country source of imports	discrete	character	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the main source country of this establishment's imported material inputs or supplies? What were the second and third main source countries, if applicable?
V841	EGYd14a	Imported material inputs constrained due to: The value of the Egyptian pound	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the imported material inputs or supplies of this establishment constrained due to: The value of the Egyptian pound
V842	EGYd14b	Imported material inputs constrained due to: Forex controls and restrictions	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the imported material inputs or supplies of this establishment constrained due to: Foreign exchange controls and restrictions
V843	EGYd14c	Imported material inputs constrained due to: Delays in clearing imports	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the imported material inputs or supplies of this establishment constrained due to: Delays in clearing imports
V844	EGYd14d	Imported material inputs constrained due to: Procedures to clear imports	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the imported material inputs or supplies of this establishment constrained due to: Procedures and requirements in clearing imports
V845	EGYd14e	Imported material inputs constrained due to: High cost to clear imports	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the imported material inputs or supplies of this establishment constrained due to: High cost to clear imports
V846	EGYd14f	Imported material inputs constrained due to: Inspections/requirements to import	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the imported material inputs or supplies of this establishment constrained due to: Inspections and other requirements to import
V847	EGYd15a	How frequently imports subject to: Safety or other inspections	discrete	numeric	Using the options on SHOW CARD 10 please indicate the frequency with which these imports of of supplies were subject to: Safety or other inspections
V848	EGYd15b	How frequently imports subject to: Labelling or packaging requirements	discrete	numeric	Using the options on SHOW CARD 10 please indicate the frequency with which these imports of of supplies were subject to: Labelling or packaging requirements

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V849	EGYd15c	How frequently imports subject to: Restrictions due to expiration requirements	discrete	numeric	Using the options on SHOW CARD 10 please indicate the frequency with which these imports of of supplies were subject to: Restrictions due expiration requirements for perishable goods
V850	EGYd15d	How frequently imports subject to: seller be registered w/Egyptian govt	discrete	numeric	Using the options on SHOW CARD 10 please indicate the frequency with which these imports of of supplies were subject to: Requirements that the seller of the supplies or inputs be registered with the Egyptian government
V851	EGYd15e	How frequently imports subject to: Written approval from a government ministry	discrete	numeric	Using the options on SHOW CARD 10 please indicate the frequency with which these imports of of supplies were subject to: Written approval from a government ministry
V852	EGYd16	Prior to last fiscal year, did establishment import material inputs/supplies	discrete	numeric	Prior to [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment previously import material inputs or supplies?
V853	EGYd17	Prior to last FY changed source/amount of imports due to regulation requirements	discrete	numeric	Prior to [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment change the source, supplier, or amount of imported material inputs or supplies due to regulation requirements?
V854	EGYd18	Prior to last FY changed source/amount of imports due to forex controls	discrete	numeric	Prior to [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment change the source, supplier, or amount of imported material inputs or supplies due to foreign exchange controls?
V855	EGYd19	Which best describes main supplier of material inputs/supplies	discrete	numeric	Please indicate which of the following best describes this establishment's main supplier of material inputs or supplies
V856	EGYd20	% difference official and unofficial exchange rate	discrete	numeric	It is sometimes said that establishments access foreign currencies at different exchange rates than the official one. Would you please estimate approximately how much more expensive as a percentage it would be to access foreign currency at an unofficial exchange rate?
V857	d30a	How Much Of An Obstacle: Transport?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree is Transport an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V858	d30b	How Much Of An Obstacle: Customs And Trade Regulations?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree is Customs and Trade Regulation an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V859	EGYd30c	How Much Of An Obstacle: Foreign exchange controls?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree is/are [INSERT OPTION] an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment? Foreign exchange controls
V860	EGYd30d	How Much Of An Obstacle: The value of the Egyptian pound?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree is/are [INSERT OPTION] an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment? The value of the Egyptian pound

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V861	e1	In Last Fy, Main Market For Establishment's Main Product	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which of the following was the main market in which this establishment sold its main product?
V862	e2b	Competitors For The Main Product/Service In The Main Market	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], for the main market in which this establishment sold its main product, how many competitors did this establishment's main product face?
V863	EGYe3	Please indicate which best describes the main competitor for this establishment	discrete	numeric	Please indicate which best describes the main competitor for this establishment. By "main" competitor, I mean the competitor(s) that most affect this establishment's daily operations, in terms of pressures to compete on prices, products or services.
V864	e6	Do You Use Technology Licensed From A Foreign-Owned Company?	discrete	numeric	Does this establishment at present use technology licensed from a foreign-owned company, excluding office software?
V865	MNAe3a	Pressure from domestic competitors	discrete	numeric	How important are each of the following influences on this establishment to reduce the production costs of existing products and/or to develop new products on a scale of 1 to 4, 1 being "Not at all important" and 4 being "Very important".
V866	MNAe3b	Pressure from foreign competitors	discrete	numeric	How important are each of the following influences on this establishment to reduce the production costs of existing products and/or to develop new products on a scale of 1 to 4, 1 being "Not at all important" and 4 being "Very important". Pressure from foreign competitors
V867	MNAq53a	Received reduced social sec contributions or VAT exemptions over last 3 years?	discrete	numeric	Over the last three years has this establishment received any tax breaks or incentives in the form of reduced social security contributions, or VAT exemptions?
V868	MNAq53b	Received access to land at government subsidized rates over last 3 years?	discrete	numeric	Over the last three years has this establishment received any access to land at a government-subsidized rate?
V869	MNAq53c	Received access to subsidized input or energy prices over last 3 years?	discrete	numeric	Over the last three years has this establishment received access to subsidized input or energy prices?
V870	MNAq53d	Received direct subsidies (incl. wage, investment, other) over last 3 years?	discrete	numeric	Over the last three years has this establishment received direct subsidies, including wage subsidies, investment subsidies, and others?
V871	MNAe20a	Biggest Obstacle due to competition	discrete	numeric	By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the practices of your competitors included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment. Please also indicate the second and third largest obstacle based on the practices of your competitors. Biggest obstacle due to competition

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V872	MNAe20a_s	Biggest Obstacle due to competition	discrete	numeric	By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the practices of your competitors included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment. Please also indicate the second and third largest obstacle based on the practices of your competitors. Biggest obstacle due to competition
V873	MNAe20b	Second biggest obstacle due to competition	discrete	numeric	By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the practices of your competitors included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment. Please also indicate the second and third largest obstacle based on the practices of your competitors. Second biggest obstacle due to competition
V874	MNAe20b_s	Second biggest obstacle due to competition	discrete	numeric	By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the practices of your competitors included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment. Please also indicate the second and third largest obstacle based on the practices of your competitors. Second biggest obstacle due to competition
V875	MNAe20c	Third biggest obstacle due to competition	discrete	numeric	By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the practices of your competitors included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment. Please also indicate the second and third largest obstacle based on the practices of your competitors. Third biggest obstacle due to competition
V876	MNAe20c_s	Third biggest obstacle due to competition	discrete	numeric	By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the practices of your competitors included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment. Please also indicate the second and third largest obstacle based on the practices of your competitors. Third biggest obstacle due to competition
V877	e11	Does This Establishment Compete Against Unregistered Or Informal Firms?	discrete	numeric	Does this establishment compete against unregistered or informal firms?
V878	e30	How Much Of An Obstacle: Practices Of Competitors In Informal Sector?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree are Practices of Competitors in the Informal Sector an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V879	EGYe30b	How much Of An Obstacle: Competition from State-owned enterprises?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree are Competition from State-owned enterprises an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V880	EGYe30c	How much Of An Obstacle: those w/favored access to inputs/forex/govt contracts	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree are Competition from establishments with favored access to inputs, foreign exchange, government contracts, or subsidies an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V881	h1	New Products/Services Introduced Over Last 3 Yrs	discrete	numeric	In the last three years, has this establishment introduced new products or services?
V882	h2	New Products/Services Also New For The Establishment's Main Market	discrete	numeric	Was the new product or service also new for the establishment's main market?
V883	h3x	Describe In Detail The Main New Or Significantly Improved Product Or Service	discrete	character	Please describe in detail the main new or significantly improved product or service that this establishment introduced during the last three years. The main new or significantly improved product or service is the one that represented the largest proportion of this establishment's sales in value (not volume) during the last three years.
V884	h4x	Describe How The Main New/Significantly Improved Product Or Service Is Different	discrete	character	Please describe in detail how the main new or significantly improved product or service is different than the most similar product or service, if any, previously produced by this establishment.
V885	EGYh12	How was the main new/significantly improved product/service developed?	discrete	numeric	How did this establishment develop the main new or significantly improved product or service?
V886	EGYh10a	Developed innovative product/service: w/other domestic firm	discrete	numeric	Did this establishment cooperate with any of the following institutions for developing this main new or significantly improved product or services? Any domestic firms
V887	EGYh10b	Developed innovative product/service: w/foreign firm	discrete	numeric	Did this establishment cooperate with any of the following institutions for developing this main new or significantly improved product or services? Any foreign firms or a foreign-owned parent firm
V888	EGYh10c	Developed innovative product/service: w/domestic academic/research institution	discrete	numeric	Did this establishment cooperate with any of the following institutions for developing this main new or significantly improved product or services? Domestic academic or research institutions
V889	EGYh10d	Developed innovative product/service: w/foreign academic/research institution	discrete	numeric	Did this establishment cooperate with any of the following institutions for developing this main new or significantly improved product or services? Foreign academic or research institutions
V890	EGYh10e	Developed innovative product/service: w/private consulting firm/individuals	discrete	numeric	Did this establishment cooperate with any of the following institutions for developing this main new or significantly improved product or services? Private consulting company or individuals
V891	EGYh10f	Developed innovative product/service: w/the government	discrete	numeric	Did this establishment cooperate with any of the following institutions for developing this main new or significantly improved product or services? Government
V892	h5	During Last 3 Yrs, Establishment Introduced New/Significantly Improved Process	discrete	numeric	During the last three years, has this establishment introduced any new or significantly improved organizational structures or management practices?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V893	h6x	Describe Main New/Significantly Improved Process This Establishment Introduced	discrete	character	Please describe in detail the main new or significantly improved process that this establishment introduced during the last three years. The main innovative process is the innovative process that had the largest impact on the operations of the establishment during the last three years.
V894	h7x	How The Main New/Significantly Improved Process Is Different	discrete	character	Please describe in detail how the main new or significantly improved process is different than the most similar process that is or was used by this establishment.
V895	h8	During Last Fiscal Year, Establishment Spent On R&D (Excl Market Research)?	discrete	numeric	During the last three years, did this establishment give employees some time to develop or try out a new approach or new idea about products or services, business process, firm management, or marketing?
V896	h9	How Much Spent On R&D, Either In-House Or External?	discrete	numeric	During last fiscal year, how much did this establishment spend on formal research and development activities, either in-house or contracted with other companies?
V897	EGYh9	Formal R&D with other establishments and institutions outside of Egypt	discrete	numeric	Were any of these formal research and development activities conducted with other establishments or institutions outside of Egypt?
V898	f1	In Last Fy, What Was The Capacity Utilization (%) Of This Establishment?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was this establishment's output produced as a proportion of the maximum output possible if using all facilities available (capacity utilization)?
V899	f2	Number Of Hours Per Week Operated By The Establishment In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many hours per week did this establishment normally operate?
V900	MNAf3	Plans to increase size of the establishment?	discrete	numeric	Are you planning to increase the production capacity and/or volume of sales of this establishment over the next year?
V901	MNAf4	Satisfied with current size of establishment?	discrete	numeric	Are you satisfied with the current production capacity and/or volume of sales of this establishment?
V902	MNAf5a	Satisfied because no more growth potential	discrete	numeric	What are the reasons for you being satisfied with the current production capacity and/or volume of sales of this establishment?
V903	MNAf5b	Satisfied so to avoid increased regulatory burden	discrete	numeric	What are the reasons for you being satisfied with the current production capacity and/or volume of sales of this establishment?
V904	MNAf5c	Satisfied so to avoid shareholder dispersion	discrete	numeric	What are the reasons for you being satisfied with the current production capacity and/or volume of sales of this establishment?
V905	MNAf5d	Content with current workload	discrete	numeric	What are the reasons for you being satisfied with the current production capacity and/or volume of sales of this establishment?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V906	g6a	Percentage Of The Building Occupied: Owned By This Establishment	discrete	numeric	Of the buildings occupied by this establishment, what percent is owned and what percent is rented or leased? Owned by this establishment
V907	g6b	Percentage Of The Building Occupied: Leased Or Rented By This Establishment	discrete	numeric	Of the buildings occupied by this establishment, what percent is owned and what percent is rented or leased? Rented or leased by this establishment
V908	g6c	Percentage Of The Building Occupied: Other	discrete	numeric	Of the buildings occupied by this establishment, what percent is owned and what percent is rented or leased? Other
V909	g1a	Percentage Of The Land Occupied: Owned By This Establishment	discrete	numeric	Of the land occupied by this establishment, what percent is: Owned by this establishment
V910	g1b	Percentage Of The Land Occupied: Rented Or Leased By This Establishment	discrete	numeric	Of the land occupied by this establishment, what percent is: Rented or Leased by this establishment
V911	g1c	Percentage Of The Land Occupied: Other	discrete	numeric	Of the land occupied by this establishment, what percent is: Other
V912	EGYg1	Establishment located in designated industrial zone	discrete	numeric	Is this establishment located in a designated industrial zone?
V913	EGYg2	Main reason located in designated industrial zone	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason this establishment is located in a designated industrial zone?
V914	EGYg2x	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	What is the main reason this establishment is located in a designated industrial zone? Other
V915	g2	Applic. To Obtain A Construction-Related Permit Submitted Over The Last 2 Years	discrete	numeric	Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain a construction-related permit?
V916	g3	How Many Days Did It Take For You To Obtain A Construction-Related Permit?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for a construction-related permit, approximately how many days did it take to obtain it from the day of the application to the day the permit was granted?
V917	g4	Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested For A Construction-Related Permit	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for a construction-related permit, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?
V918	g5a	What Is The Total Selling Area In This Establishment?	discrete	numeric	What is the total selling area of this establishment?
V919	g5b	The Area Is Measured In:	discrete	numeric	What is the total selling area of this establishment?
V920	g5bx	Specify Other Units (If Not Included Above) The Area Is Measured In	discrete	character	What is the total selling area of this establishment?
V921	EGYg5	Application for allocation of land for industrial production over last 2 years?	discrete	numeric	Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain permissions for an allocation of land for industrial production?
V922	EGYg5x	Agency for operating license	discrete	character	Please indicate with which agency this establishment submitted the application for an allocation of land for industrial production.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V923	EGYg6	Days to obtain permission for land allocation for industrial production?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for allocation of land, approximately how many days did it take to obtain permission to use this land, from the time initial application documents were submitted?
V924	EGYg7	How many days have passed since application for permission to use land?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for allocation of land, which is still in process, approximately how many days have passed since the time initial application documents were submitted?
V925	EGYg8a	Please indicate municipality where applied for land is located	contin	numeric	In reference to that application for allocation of land, please indicate the municipality and governorate where this land is located. Municipality
V926	EGYg8b	Please indicate governorate where applied for land is located	contin	numeric	In reference to that application for allocation of land, please indicate the municipality and governorate where this land is located. Governorate
V927	EGYg9	Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested For A land allocation application	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for an allocation of land, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?
V928	EGYg10	Received land allocation for industrial production in last 2 yrs	discrete	numeric	Over the last two years, did this establishment receive a completed and delivered land allocation for industrial production? Please do not include allocations of land that are in the process of being delivered.
V929	EGYg11	How many days did it take to obtain land?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that delivery of an allocation of land, approximately how many days did it take to obtain this land, from the time initial permissions for land use were granted?
V930	EGYg12	Is establishment waiting on delivery of completed land allocation?	discrete	numeric	Is this establishment currently waiting on the delivery of a completed land allocation?
V931	EGYg13	How many days since initial permission for land use was granted	discrete	numeric	In reference to that delivery of an allocation of land, approximately how many days have passed since the time initial permissions for land use were granted?
V932	EGYg14a	Please indicate municipality where delivered allocated land is located	contin	numeric	In reference to that delivered allocation of land, please indicate the municipality and governorate where this land is located. Municipality
V933	EGYg14b	Please indicate governorate where delivered allocated land is located	contin	numeric	In reference to that delivered allocation of land, please indicate the municipality and governorate where this land is located. Governorate
V934	EGYg15	Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested For delivered land allocation	discrete	numeric	In reference to that delivered allocation of land, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?
V935	g30a	How Much Of An Obstacle: Access To Land?	discrete	numeric	Is access to land No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V936	EGYg30b	How Much Of An Obstacle: Price of available land?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree is Price of available land an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V937	i1	In Last Fy, Did This Establishment Pay For Security?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment pay for security, for example equipment, personnel, or professional security services?
V938	i2a	Percentage Of Total Annual Sales Paid For Security In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's total annual sales was paid for security, or what was the total annual cost of security? Percent of total annual sales for security
V939	i2b	In Last Fiscal Year, What Is The Total Annual Cost Of Security?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's total annual sales was paid for security, or what was the total annual cost of security? Total annual cost of security
V940	i3	Losses Due To Theft, Robbery, Vandalism Or Arson Experienced In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment experience losses as a result of theft, robbery, vandalism or arson?
V941	i4a	Losses Due To Theft, Robbery, Vandalism Or Arson In Last Fiscal Yr (% Of Sales)	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what were the estimated losses as a result of theft, robbery, vandalism or arson that occurred on this establishment's premises either as a percentage of total annual sales or as total annual losses? Losses as percent of total annual sales
V942	i4b	Value Of Losses Due To Theft, Robbery, Vandalism Or Arson In Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what were the estimated losses as a result of theft, robbery, vandalism or arson that occurred on this establishment's premises either as a percentage of total annual sales or as total annual losses? Total annual value of losses
V943	i30	How Much Of An Obstacle: Crime, Theft And Disorder?	discrete	numeric	Are crime, theft and disorder No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V944	k1c	In Last Fy, % Of Material Inputs Or Services Paid For After Delivery	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent, as a proportion of the value of total annual purchases of material inputs or services, were: Paid for after delivery?
V945	k2c	In Last Fy, % Of Total Annual Sales Paid For After Delivery	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's total annual sales of its goods or services were: Paid for after delivery?
V946	k3a	% Of Working Capital Financed From Internal Funds/Retained Earnings	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital that was financed from each of the following sources? Internal funds/Retained earnings
V947	k3bc	% Of Working Capital Borrowed From Banks	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V948	k3hd	% Of Working Capital Financed By Other (Money Lenders, Friends, Relatives, Etc)	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital that was financed from each of the following sources? Other (moneylenders, friends, relatives, etc.)
V949	k3e	% Of Working Capital Borrowed From Non-Bank Financial Institutions	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital that was financed from each of the following sources? Borrowed from non-bank financial institutions
V950	k3f	% Of Working Capital Purchased On Credit/Advances From Suppliers /Customers	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital that was financed from each of the following sources? Purchases on credit from suppliers and advances from customers
V951	k4	Did This Establishment Purchase Any Fixed Assets In Last Fiscal Yr?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment purchase any fixed assets, such as machinery, vehicles, equipment, land or buildings?
V952	n5a	Total Annual Expenditure For Purchases Of Equipment In Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how much did this establishment spend on purchases of: Machinery, vehicles, and equipment (new or used)
V953	n5b	Total Annual Expenditure For Purchases Of Land And Buildings In Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how much did this establishment spend on purchases of: Land and buildings
V954	k5a	Last Fy, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Internal Funds/Retained Earnings	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources? Internal funds or retained earnings
V955	k5a1	Fixed Assets - Value Internal Funds Or Retained Earnings	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources: Internal funds or retained earnings
V956	k5bc	Last Fy, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Bank Borrowing	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources: Borrowed from banks: private and state-owned
V957	k5bc1	Fixed Assets - Value Borrowed From Banks	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources: Borrowed from banks: private and state-owned

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V958	k5i	Last Fy, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Owners' Contributions Or Issued New Equity	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources? Owners' contribution or issued new equity shares
V959	k5i1	Fixed Assets - Value Owners' Contribution Or Issued New Equity Shares	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources: Owners' contribution or issued new equity shares
V960	k5e	Last Fy, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Non-Bank Financial Institutions	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources? Borrowed from non-bank financial institutions
V961	k5e1	Fixed Assets - Value Borrowed From Non-Bank Financial Institutions	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources: Borrowed from non-bank financial institutions
V962	k5f	Last Fy, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Credit From Suppliers/Advances From Customers	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources? Purchases on credit from suppliers and advances from customers
V963	k5f1	Fixed Assets - Value Purchases On Credit From Suppliers, Advances From Customers	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources: Purchases on credit from suppliers and advances from customers
V964	k5hdj	Last Fy, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Other (Money Lenders\Friends\Relatives\Etc)	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources: Other (moneylenders, friends, relatives, bonds, commercial papers etc)
V965	k5hdj1	Fixed Assets - Value Other	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources: Other (moneylenders, friends, relatives, bonds, commercial papers etc)
V966	MNAk4a	Leasing of fixed assets in last fiscal yr?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment lease any fixed assets, such as machinery, vehicles, equipment, land or buildings?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V967	k4b	Purchase Any New/Used Fixed Assets?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year minus one], did this establishment purchase any new or used fixed assets, such as machinery, vehicles, equipment, land or buildings, including expansion and renovations of existing structures?
V968	n5c	Total Annual Expenditure For Purchases Of Equipment In Year Prior To Last Fy	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year minus one], how much did this establishment spend on purchases of: New or used machinery, vehicles, and equipment?
V969	n5d	Total Annual Expenditure On Land And Buildings In Year Prior To Last Fy	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year minus one], how much did this establishment spend on purchases of: Land and buildings, including expansion and renovations of existing structures
V970	k6	Does This Establishment Have A Checking And\Or Saving Account?	discrete	numeric	Now let's talk about the establishment's current situation. At this time, does this establishment have a checking or savings account?
V971	k7	At This Time, Does This Establishment Have An Overdraft Facility?	discrete	numeric	At this time, does this establishment have an overdraft facility?
V972	k8	Establishment Has A Line Of Credit Or Loan From A Financial Institution?	discrete	numeric	At this time, does this establishment have a line of credit or a loan from a financial institution?
V973	MNAk8c	Reason for not having a line of credit/loan	discrete	numeric	What is the reason for not having a loan or line of credit currently?
V974	MNAk8d	Reason why loan application turned down	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason given when the application was turned down?
V975	k9	Type Of Financial Institution That Granted The Line Of Credit Or Loan	discrete	numeric	Referring to the most recent line of credit or loan, what type of financial institution granted this loan?
V976	k9x	Other (Specify)	discrete	character	Referring to the most recent line of credit or loan, what type of financial institution granted this loan? Other
V977	MNAk9a	Bank that provided the most recent line of credit/loan	discrete	numeric	Which bank provided the most recent line of credit or loan?
V978	MNAk9ax	Bank that provided the most recent line of credit/loan	discrete	character	Which bank provided the most recent line of credit or loan?
V979	EGYk10	Compared multiple financing providers	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent line of credit or loan, did this establishment compare multiple financing providers?
V980	EGYk11	Reason for choosing financial provider	discrete	numeric	Please indicate the main reason why this establishment chose the financial provider of this most recent line of credit or loan.
V981	k10	Year When The Most Recent Loan/Line Of Credit Approved	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent line of credit or loan, in what year was the most recent line of credit or loan approved?
V982	EGYk12	Months from application to disbursement	contin	numeric	Referring to the application for this most recent line of credit or loan, how months did it take from the time of the submission of the application until the loan was disbursed or the line of credit was open?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V983	k11	For The Most Recent Loan, What Was The Value At The Time Of Approval?	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what was its value at the time of approval?
V984	MNAq46f	Currency of the most recent line of credit/loan	discrete	numeric	In what currency is the most recent line of credit or loan denominated?
V985	MNAq46fx	Currency of the most recent line of credit/loan (Other)	discrete	character	In what currency is the most recent line of credit or loan denominated?
V986	MNAq46d	Annual nominal interest rate, percentage, of the most recent line of credit/loan	discrete	numeric	What is the annual nominal interest rate (in percent) of the most recent line of credit or loan? (If the line of credit or loan uses principles of Islamic banking, estimate the additional annual cost or fees)
V987	MNAq47d	Annual nominal interest rate, decimal, of the most recent line of credit/loan	discrete	numeric	What is the annual nominal interest rate (in percent) of the most recent line of credit or loan? (If the line of credit or loan uses principles of Islamic banking, estimate the additional annual cost or fees)
V988	MNAq46e	Original duration of the most recent line of credit/loan in months	discrete	numeric	What was the original duration of the most recent line of credit or loan in months?
V989	k13	Financing Required For The Most Recent Line Of Credit Or Loan	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, did the financing require collateral?
V990	k14a	Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Land, Buildings	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required? Land, buildings under ownership of the establishment
V991	k14b	Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Equipment	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required? Machinery and equipment including movables
V992	k14c	Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Accounts	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required? Accounts receivable and inventories
V993	k14d	Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Third-party guarantee	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required? Personal assets of owner (house, etc.)
V994	MNAk14f	Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Personal Assets	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent line of credit or loan, what type of collateral was required? Third-party guarantee
V995	k14e	Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Other	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required? Other forms of collateral not included in the categories above
V996	k15a	Value Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Credit/Loan	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent line of credit or loan, what was the approximate value of the collateral required?
V997	MNAk15a1	Outstanding balance on the most recent line of credit/loan (LCU)	discrete	numeric	What is the outstanding balance on this most recent line of credit or loan?
V998	k15b	Total Number of Open Lines of Credit and Outstanding Loans Held By This Establish	discrete	numeric	What is the total number of outstanding loans or lines of credit held by this establishment?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V999	k15c	Total Outstanding Balance of All Open Lines of Credit and Loans Held By This Est	discrete	numeric	What is the total value of outstanding loans or lines of credit held by this establishment?
V1000	k15d	Outstanding Personal Loans Used To Finance Establishment's Business Activities?	discrete	numeric	What is the total value of outstanding loans or lines of credit held by this establishment?
V1001	k16	In Last Fiscal Yr, Did Establishment Apply For New Loans/Lines Of Credit?	discrete	numeric	Referring again to the last fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment apply for any loans or lines of credit?
V1002	k17	Main Reason For Not Applying For New Loans Or New Lines Of Credit	discrete	numeric	What was the main reason why this establishment did not apply for any line of credit or loan?
V1003	MNAk17	Main reason had sufficient capital and did not need loan	discrete	numeric	Please indicate if any of the following were the main reason this establishment had sufficient capital and no need for a loan?
V1004	MNAk17x	Main reason had sufficient capital and did not need loan	discrete	character	Please indicate if any of the following were the main reason this establishment had sufficient capital and no need for a loan? Other
V1005	k20a1	What Was The Outcome Of That Most Recent Application For Loan/Line Of Credit?	discrete	numeric	Referring only to this most recent application for a line of credit or loan, what was the outcome of that application?
V1006	EGYk20	Any additional financial products?	discrete	numeric	At this present time, does this establishment have any need for additional financial products?
V1007	EGYk21	Please indicate best financial product	discrete	numeric	Please indicate the financial product that would best meet this establishment's needs.
V1008	EGYk21x	Please indicate best financial product	discrete	character	Please indicate the financial product that would best meet this establishment's needs. Other
V1009	k21	Financial Statements Checked & Certified By External Auditor In Last Fiscal Yr?	discrete	numeric	In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment have its annual financial statements checked and certified by an external auditor?
V1010	k30	How Much Of An Obstacle: Access To Finance	discrete	numeric	Is access to finance, which includes availability and cost, interest rates, fees and collateral requirements, No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V1011	MNAq31e	Has the establishment been to court as plaintiff or defendant in last 3 yrs	discrete	numeric	Has this establishment been to court as a plaintiff or as a defendant in the last three years?
V1012	h7a	The Court System Is Fair, Impartial And Uncorrupted	discrete	numeric	I am going to read some statements that describe the courts system and how it could affect business. For each statement, please tell me if you Strongly disagree, Tend to disagree, Tend to agree, or Strongly agree. "The court system is fair, impartial and uncorrupted."

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1013	MNAj1b	The court system is quick	discrete	numeric	I am going to read a few statements describing the court system and how it could affect business. Please tell me if you Strongly disagree, Tend to disagree, Tend to agree, or Strongly agree. "The court system is quick."
V1014	MNAj1c	The court system is able to enforce its decisions	discrete	numeric	I am going to read a few statements describing the court system and how it could affect business. Please tell me if you Strongly disagree, Tend to disagree, Tend to agree, or Strongly agree. "The court system is able to enforce its decisions."
V1015	MNAj1a	Judicial system enforces contractual and property rights in business disputes	discrete	numeric	I am going to read a few statements describing the court system and how it could affect business. Please tell me if you Strongly disagree, Tend to disagree, Tend to agree, or Strongly agree. "I'm confident that the court system will enforce this establishment's contractual and property rights in business disputes."
V1016	MNAj1d	Govt officials interpretation of regulations are consistent and predictable	discrete	numeric	I am going to read a few statements describing the court system and how it could affect business. Please tell me if you Strongly disagree, Tend to disagree, Tend to agree, or Strongly agree. "In general, government officials' interpretations of regulations affecting this establishment are consistent and predictable."
V1017	j2	What % Of Senior Management Time Was Spent In Dealing With Govt Regulations?	discrete	numeric	In a typical week over the last year, what percentage of total senior management's time was spent on dealing with requirements imposed by government regulations? [By senior management I mean managers, directors, and officers above direct supervisors of production/sales workers. Some examples of government regulations are taxes, customs, labor regulations, licensing and registration, including dealings with officials and completing forms]
V1018	EGYc22c	Use online resources to understand relevant requirements of govt regulation	discrete	numeric	Has this establishment ever used online resources to better understand the relevant requirements of government regulation?
V1019	j3	Over The Last 12 Months, Was This Establishment Inspected By Tax Officials?	discrete	numeric	Over the last year, was this establishment visited or inspected by tax officials?
V1020	j4	Frequency Of Inspections/Requirement For Meeting By Tax Officials	discrete	numeric	Over the last year, how many times was this establishment either inspected by tax officials or required to meet with them?
V1021	j5	In Any Of These Inspections Was A Gift/Informal Payment Requested ?	discrete	numeric	In any of these inspections or meetings was a gift or informal payment expected or requested?
V1022	j6a	Government Contract Secured (Or Attempted) In The Last 12 Months?	discrete	numeric	Over the last year, has this establishment secured or attempted to secure a government contract?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1023	j6	% Of Contract Value Avg. Firm Pays In Informal Gifts To Govt To Secure Contract?	discrete	numeric	When establishments like this one do business with the government, what percent of the contract value would be typically paid in informal payments or gifts to secure the contract?
V1024	j7a	Percent Of Total Annual Sales Paid In Informal Payments	discrete	numeric	It is said that establishments are sometimes required to make gifts or informal payments to public officials to "get things done" with regard to customs, taxes, licenses, regulations, services etc. On average, what percent of total annual sales, or estimated total annual value, do establishments like this one pay in informal payments or gifts to public officials for this purpose? Percent of total annual sales paid as informal payment
V1025	j7b	Total Annual Informal Payment	discrete	numeric	It is said that establishments are sometimes required to make gifts or informal payments to public officials to "get things done" with regard to customs, taxes, licenses, regulations, services etc. On average, what percent of total annual sales, or estimated total annual value, do establishments like this one pay in informal payments or gifts to public officials for this purpose? Total annual informal payment
V1026	j10	Application To Obtain An Import License Submitted Over The Last 2 Years?	discrete	numeric	Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain an import license?
V1027	j11	How Many Days Did It Take To Obtain Your Import License?	discrete	numeric	Approximately how many days did it take to obtain this import license from the day of the application to the day it was granted?
V1028	j12	When You Applied For An Import License, Was An Informal Gift/Payment Requested?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for an import license, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?
V1029	j13	Application To Obtain An Operating License Submitted Over Last 2 Years?	discrete	numeric	Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain an operating license?
V1030	EGYj13x	Agency for application for operating license	discrete	character	Please indicate with which agency this establishment submitted the application for an operating license
V1031	EGYj12	Type of operating license	discrete	numeric	What type of operating license was this application for?
V1032	j14	How Many Days Did It Take To Obtain Your Operating License?	discrete	numeric	Approximately how many days did it take to obtain this operating license from the day of the application to the day it was granted?
V1033	j15	When You Applied For Operating License Was An Informal Gift/Payment Requested?	discrete	numeric	In reference to that application for an operating license, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?
V1034	EGYj14	Submit application to industrial registry in last 2 years?	discrete	numeric	Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to an industrial registry?
V1035	EGYj15	How many days from submission to confirmation of registration	discrete	numeric	Approximately how many days did it take from the submission of this application until the establishment received confirmation of registration with the industrial registry?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1036	EGYj16a	In last 2 years has used/received: GAFI one-stop-shop in Cairo	discrete	numeric	In the last two years, has this establishment used or received any of the following: GAFI one-stop-shop in Cairo
V1037	EGYj16b	In last 2 years has used/received: GAFI one-stop-shop in another governorate	discrete	numeric	In the last two years, has this establishment used or received any of the following: GAFI one-stop-shop in another governorate
V1038	EGYj16c	In last 2 years has used/received: Industrial development authority	discrete	numeric	In the last two years, has this establishment used or received any of the following: Industrial development authority
V1039	EGYj16d	In last 2 years has used/received: Social fund for development	discrete	numeric	In the last two years, has this establishment used or received any of the following: Social fund for development
V1040	EGYj16e	In last 2 yrs has used/received: industrial zone authority or management company	discrete	numeric	In the last two years, has this establishment used or received any of the following: The industrial zone authority or management company
V1041	j30a	How Much Of An Obstacle: Tax Rates	discrete	numeric	As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment. Tax rates
V1042	j30b	How Much Of An Obstacle: Tax Administrations	discrete	numeric	As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment. Tax administration
V1043	j30c	How Much Of An Obstacle: Business Licensing And Permits	discrete	numeric	As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment. Business licensing and permits
V1044	j30e	How Much Of An Obstacle: Political Instability	discrete	numeric	As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment. Political instability
V1045	j30f	How Much Of An Obstacle: Corruption	discrete	numeric	As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment. Corruption

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1046	h30	How Much Of An Obstacle: Courts	discrete	numeric	As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment. Courts
V1047	l1	Num. Permanent, Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time employees did this establishment employ? Please include all employees and managers
V1048	l2	Num. Permanent, Full-Time Employees At End Of 3 Fiscal Years Ago	discrete	numeric	Three fiscal years ago, at the end of fiscal year [insert three complete fiscal years ago], how many permanent, full-time employees did this establishment employ? Please include all employees and managers
V1049	l3a	Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Production Workers	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time employees were: Production workers
V1050	MNAI3a	Number of production workers under 30 yrs old	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time individuals in this establishment were production workers younger than 30 years old:
V1051	l3b	Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Non-Production Workers	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time employees were: Non-production workers [e.g., managers, administration, sales]
V1052	MNAI3b	Number of non-production workers under 30 yrs old	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time individuals in this establishment were non-production workers younger than 30 years old:
V1053	l4a1	Num. Of Permanent, Full-Time Highly Skilled Production Workers, Last Fy	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete financial year], how many permanent, full-time individuals working in this establishment were: Highly skilled production workers
V1054	l4a2	Num. Of Permanent, Full-Time Semi Skilled Production Workers, Last Fy	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete financial year], how many permanent, full-time individuals working in this establishment were: Semi-skilled production workers
V1055	l4b	Num. Of Permanent, Full-Time Unskilled Production Workers, Last Fy	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time employees were: Unskilled production workers
V1056	MNAI4c	Did total wage cost of an average permanent full time employee change	discrete	numeric	Over the course of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did the total wage cost of an average permanent full-time employee
V1057	MNAI4d	% increase in total wage cost of an average permanent full time employee	discrete	numeric	Over the course of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], in percentage terms, how much did the total wage cost of an average permanent full-time employee increase?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1058	MNAI4e	% decrease in total wage cost of an average permanent full time employee	discrete	numeric	Over the course of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], in percentage terms, how much did the total wage cost of an average permanent full-time employee decrease?
V1059	MNAI4f	Main reason for total wage cost change	discrete	numeric	The main reason for this change was:
V1060	MNAI4fx	Main reason for total wage cost change (other)	discrete	character	The main reason for this change was:
V1061	I5a	Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Female Production Workers	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent full-time employees of this establishment for the following categories were female? Female permanent full-time production employees
V1062	I5b	Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Female Non-Production Workers	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent full-time employees of this establishment for the following categories were female? Female permanent full-time non-production employees
V1063	I5	Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Female	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent full-time employees of this establishment for the following categories were female?
V1064	I6	Num. Full-Time Temporary Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	How many full-time temporary employees did this establishment employ in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year]?
V1065	I6a	Female Temporary, Full-Time Workers Employed Throughout Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	How many full-time temporary employees did this establishment employ throughout year [insert last complete fiscal year]? Female full-time seasonal or temporary workers employed last fiscal year
V1066	I8	Avg. Length Of Employment Of All Full-Time Temporary Employees In Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	What was the average length of employment of all full-time temporary employees in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year]?
V1067	I9b	% Of Full Time Workers Completed High School	discrete	numeric	What is the percentage of full-time permanent workers who completed secondary school?
V1068	I10	Formal Training Programs For Permanent, Full-Time Employees In Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment have formal training programs for its permanent, full-time employees?
V1069	I11a	% Permanent Full-Time Production Employees Received Formal Training In Last FY	discrete	numeric	Referring to the training programs run over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of permanent, full-time employees of the following categories received formal training? Production full-time permanent employees trained

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1070	I11a1	Training Programs Amount: Production Full-Time Permanent Employees Trained	discrete	numeric	Referring to the training programs run over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of permanent, full-time employees of the following categories received formal training? If easier please provide the total numbers (provide one or the other but not both) Production full-time permanent employees trained
V1071	I11b	% Permanent Fulltime Nonproduction Employees Received Formal Training In Last Fy	discrete	numeric	Referring to the training programs run over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of permanent, full-time employees of the following categories received formal training? If easier please provide the total numbers (provide one or the other but not both) Non-production full-time permanent employees trained
V1072	I11b1	Training Programs Amount:Non-Production Full-Time Permanent Employees Trained	discrete	numeric	Referring to the training programs run over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of permanent, full-time employees of the following categories received formal training? If easier please provide the total numbers (provide one or the other but not both) Non-production full-time permanent employees trained
V1073	EGYI12	Promote or higher any managers in last fiscal year/	discrete	numeric	Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment promote or hire any managers, that is staff responsible for overseeing the daily work of other employees in this establishment?
V1074	EGYI13a	Qualified people not available locally or willing to live locally	discrete	numeric	Please indicate if any of the following were difficulties in hiring or promoting managers or highly skilled workers in this establishment. Qualified people are not available locally nor are willing to live locally
V1075	EGYI13b	Potential managers demand higher salaries than those provided by firm	discrete	numeric	Please indicate if any of the following were difficulties in hiring or promoting managers or highly skilled workers in this establishment. Potential managers demand higher salaries than those provided by the firm
V1076	EGYI13c	Difficulty of transportation to the establishment location	discrete	numeric	Please indicate if any of the following were difficulties in hiring or promoting managers or highly skilled workers in this establishment. Difficulty of Transportation to the establishment location
V1077	EGYI13d	Working conditions within the establishment	discrete	numeric	Please indicate if any of the following were difficulties in hiring or promoting managers or highly skilled workers in this establishment. Working conditions within the establishment
V1078	I30a	How Much Of An Obstacle: Labor Regulations?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree are Labor Regulations an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
V1079	I30b	How Much Of An Obstacle: Inadequately Educated Workforce?	discrete	numeric	Using the response options on the card; To what degree is an Inadequately Educated Workforce an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1080	m1a	Biggest Obstacle Affecting The Operation Of This Establishment	discrete	numeric	By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the elements of the business environment included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment
V1081	m1d	Rotation Order	discrete	numeric	By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the elements of the business environment included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment. Rotation
V1082	n2a	Total Labor Cost (Incl. Wages, Salaries, Bonuses, Etc) In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information: Total annual cost of labor (including wages, salaries, bonuses, social security payments)
V1083	n2e	Cost Of Raw Materials And Intermediate Goods Used In Prod. In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information: Total annual cost of raw materials and intermediate goods used in production
V1084	n2b	Total Annual Costs Of Electricity In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information: Total annual costs of electricity
V1085	EGYn2b	Total Annual Cost of natural gas in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information: Total annual cost of natural gas
V1086	n2f	Total Annual Cost of fuel in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information: Total annual costs of fuel
V1087	EGYn2j	Total Annual cost of water for production in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information: Total annual cost of water for production
V1088	n2i	Total Annual Cost Of Finished Goods/Materials Bought To Resell In Last Fiscal Yr	discrete	numeric	From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information: Total annual cost of finished goods/materials bought to resell
V1089	n2p	Total Cost Of Sales In Last Fy	discrete	numeric	From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information: Total cost of sales
V1090	EGYn3	How did total annual cost of sales change in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	Referring to the total annual cost of sales for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1091	EGYn4a	Percentage change in total annual cost of sales in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	What was the total change in the cost of cost for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Percentage change
V1092	EGYn4b	Change in EGP in total annual cost of sales in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	What was the total change in the cost of cost for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Change in EGP
V1093	EGYn5	How did total annual cost of electricity change in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	Referring to the total annual cost of electricity for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same?
V1094	EGYn6a	Percentage change in total annual electricity cost in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	What was the total change in the cost of electricity for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Percentage change
V1095	EGYn6b	Change in EGP in total annual cost of electricity in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	What was the total change in the cost of electricity for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Change in EGP
V1096	EGYn7	How did total annual cost of natural gas change in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	Referring to the total annual cost of natural gas for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same?
V1097	EGYn8a	Percentage change in total annual natural gas cost in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	What was the total change in the cost of natural gas for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Percentage change
V1098	EGYn8b	Change in EGP in total annual cost of natural gas in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	What was the total change in the cost of natural gas for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Change in EGP
V1099	EGYn9	How did total annual cost of fuel change in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	Referring to the total annual cost of fuel for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1100	EGYn10a	Percentage change in total annual fuel cost in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	What was the total change in the cost of fuel for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Percentage change
V1101	EGYn10b	Change in EGP in total annual cost of fuel in last fiscal year	discrete	numeric	What was the total change in the cost of fuel for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Change in EGP
V1102	n6a	Net Book Value Of Machinery Vehicles, And Equipment In Last Fiscal Year	discrete	numeric	At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the net book value, that is the value of assets after depreciation, of the following: Machinery, vehicles, and equipment
V1103	MNA8a	Value of total assets	discrete	numeric	What was the value of the following at the end of the fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year]: Value of your total assets
V1104	n7a	Cost For Establishment To Re-Purchase All Of Its Machinery	discrete	numeric	Hypothetically, if this establishment were to purchase the assets it uses now, in their current condition, how much would they cost? Machinery, vehicles, and equipment
V1105	a15a1ax	Main Respondent Position In The Firm	discrete	character	
V1106	a15a2a	Main Respondent Years Working In The Firm:	discrete	numeric	Information about the respondent for the innovation module
V1107	a15a3	Main Respondent's Gender	discrete	numeric	
V1108	a15a1bx	Second Respondent Position In The Firm	discrete	character	
V1109	a15a2b	Second Respondent Years Working In The Firm:	discrete	numeric	Information about the respondent for the innovation module
V1110	a15b3	Second Respondent's Gender	discrete	numeric	
V1111	a15a1cx	Third Respondent Position In The Firm	discrete	character	
V1112	a15a2c	Third Respondent Years Working In The Firm:	discrete	numeric	Information about the respondent for the innovation module
V1113	a15c3	Third Respondent's Gender	discrete	numeric	
V1114	a15d	Day	contin	numeric	Time face-to-face interview ends
V1115	a15m	Month	contin	numeric	Time face-to-face interview ends
V1116	a15y	Year	discrete	numeric	Time face-to-face interview ends
V1117	a15h	Hour	contin	numeric	Time face-to-face interview ends
V1118	a15min	Minutes	contin	numeric	Time face-to-face interview ends
V1119	a16	Perception Of The Questions Regarding Opinions And Perceptions	discrete	numeric	It is my perception that the responses to the questions regarding opinions and perceptions:
V1120	a17	Responses To The Questions About Figures Are€	discrete	numeric	The responses to the questions regarding figures (productivity and employment numbers):

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1121	a18	This Questionnaire Was Completed In:	discrete	numeric	
V1122	a19h	If Option 2 Or 3 In A.18, Estimate Duration Of The Whole Interview: Hours	discrete	numeric	
V1123	a19m	If Option 2 Or 3 In A.18, Estimate Duration Of The Whole Interview: Minutes	contin	numeric	
V1124	stratificationregioncode	stratification region code	discrete	numeric	
V1125	stratificationsizecode	stratification size code	discrete	numeric	
V1126	stratificationsectorcode	stratification sector code	discrete	numeric	
V1127	stratificationpanelcode	panel code	discrete	numeric	
V1128	wstrict	Weight according to strict eligibility	contin	numeric	
V1129	wmedian	Weight according to median eligibility	contin	numeric	
V1130	wweak	Weight according to weak eligibility	contin	numeric	
V1131	strata	see notes	contin	numeric	

WEB STD FIRMID (idstd)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 611931
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 613757
Range: 611931-613757	

Firm Id (id)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 23700
Range: 9-23700	

Industry Sampling Sector (a4a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Classification of the establishment's activity as defined in the sample frame

Sampling Size (a6a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Size of the establishment taken from the sample frame

Sampling Region (a2)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Sampling Region (a2)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Sampling region defines the region stratum of the establishment
It is defined by the regional classification of the establishment in the sample frame

Official Capital City? (a3b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Is this city the official capital city?

Main Business City? (a3c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Is this city the main business city?

Size Of Locality (a3)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Size Of Locality (a3)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Location control variable: it is defined by the actual location of the establishment

Supervisor Number (a13)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

Industry Screener Sector (a4b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-72

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Classification of the establishment's activity as defined by the screener questionnaire

Questionnaire (a0)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Questionnaire used in the interview. It is defined according to the screener sector of activity of the establishment

Region Of The Establishment (a3a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Region Of The Establishment (a3a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Codification of a3x into regions of homogeneous regulation and or business environment conditions, for ex. into regional clusters

Screeners Size (a6b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Size of the establishment as determined with the screener questionnaire

Day (a14d)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-31

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 31

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Date face-to-face interview begins:
Day (dd)

Month (a14m)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 12

Pre question

Month (a14m)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Date face-to-face interview begins:
Month (mm)

Year (a14y)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2016-2017	

Literal question

Date face-to-face interview begins:
Year (yyyy)

Hour (a14h)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: -9-20	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Time face-to-face interview begins:
Hour (00 to 23)

Minutes (a14min)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: -9-59	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Time face-to-face interview begins:
Minutes (00 to 59)

Country Code (a1)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 92-92

Valid cases: 1827
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer Number (a12)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1827
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 99

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Interviewer code

Interviewer instructions

Information taken from the screener questionnaire

Language Of The Interview (a1a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1827
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Establishment Is Part Of A Large Firm (a7)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1827
 Invalid: 0

Number Of Establishments In The Firm (a7a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-65

Valid cases: 413
Invalid: 1414

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Number of establishments that form the firm

Is This Establishment The Headquarters Location? (a7b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 413
Invalid: 1414

Literal question

Is this establishment the headquarters location?

Does This Headquarters Location Engage In Production Or Sales At This Location? (a7c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 312
Invalid: 1515

Literal question

Does this headquarters location engage in production or sales at this location?

If Hq, Financial Statements Independent Of The Rest Of Establishment (a11)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 312
Invalid: 1515

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

If Hq, Financial Statements Independent Of The Rest Of Establishment (a11)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Literal question

If HQ, are financial statements independent from the rest of establishments?

Interviewer instructions

Information taken from the screener questionnaire

Establishment's Financial Statements Prepared Separately From Hq Statements (a9)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1726
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Are establishment's financial statements prepared separately from HQ's statements?

Interviewer instructions

Information taken from the screener questionnaire

Day of the last completed calendar fiscal year (a20d)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: -9-31	

Literal question

On which calendar date did the last completed fiscal year end?

Month of the last completed calendar fiscal year (a20m)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: -9-12	

Literal question

On which calendar date did the last completed fiscal year end?

Year of the last completed calendar fiscal year (a20y)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2016
Range: -9-2016	

Literal question

On which calendar date did the last completed fiscal year end?

Legal Status Of The Firm (b1)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-6	

Pre question

1) READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING. The goal of this survey is to gather information and opinions about the investment climate in this country. Ultimately, the information gathered here will help to develop new policies and programs that enhance employment and economic growth. The information obtained here will be held in the strictest confidentiality. Neither your name nor the name of your business will be used in any document based on this survey.

2) READ OUT THE FOLLOWING INTRODUCTORY SENTENCE ONLY IF A7 = 1 (yes): The first few questions apply to the firm which your establishment is part of.

3) SHOW CARD

Literal question

What is this firm's current legal status?

Post question

If answer is 3 then SKIP TO B.2

Interviewer instructions

Legal Status Of The Firm (b1)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

A firm's legal status is information well known for the target respondent: CEO, General Manager or owner of the firm. ENUMERATORS DO NOT NEED TO KNOW THE DEFINITION OF EACH TYPE OF LEGAL STATUS.

A firm's legal status is first determined by whether participation on ownership is by shares (first 2 options) or not (options 3 and 4). The fifth option is a combination of the previous ones.

If a firm's shares are publicly traded, it is a shareholding company with shares traded in the stock market. If the shares are not traded or they are traded only privately it is a shareholding company with shares traded privately. A shareholding company with shares traded privately is a firm that is owned by partners or shareholders for whom their claims over the firm are not publicly traded. They may or may not be traded privately. In both of these categories firms have limited liability.

A sole proprietorship is a business owned and operated by one individual natural person. A natural person is a real human being, as opposed to an artificial legal entity such as a corporation or organization that the law treats for some purposes as if it were a person distinct from its members or owner(s).

A firm's legal status defines the extent of the liability which defines the level of responsibility of the owner over the firm's obligations. Under limited liability each owner is only responsible for the proportion of his/her shares.

A partnership allows two or more people to share profits and liabilities, with or without privately held shares. In a partnership, the parties could be individuals, corporations, trusts, other partnerships, or a combination of all of the above. The essential characteristic of this partnership is the unlimited liability of every partner.

Limited partnership is a legal form that includes one or several general partners and one or more limited partners who invest capital into the partnership, but do not take part in the daily operation or management of the business. The limited partners limit their amount of liability to the amount of capital invested in the partnership. The general partners personally shoulder all debts and obligations of the partnership. Business operations are governed, unless otherwise specified in a written agreement, by majority vote of voting partners. Limited liability partnerships are separate legal entities that provide liability protection for all general partners as well as management rights in the business.

Cooperatives and state owned firms should be designated as Other. When other is chosen, the actual form of legal status must be specified in writing by the enumerator on the survey instrument.

Other (Specify) (b1x)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 79

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is this firm's current legal status?
Other

Interviewer instructions

Other (Specify) (b1x)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

A firm's legal status is information well known for the target respondent: CEO, General Manager or owner of the firm. ENUMERATORS DO NOT NEED TO KNOW THE DEFINITION OF EACH TYPE OF LEGAL STATUS.

A firm's legal status is first determined by whether participation on ownership is by shares (first 2 options) or not (options 3 and 4). The fifth option is a combination of the previous ones.

If a firm's shares are publicly traded, it is a shareholding company with shares traded in the stock market. If the shares are not traded or they are traded only privately it is a shareholding company with shares traded privately. A shareholding company with shares traded privately is a firm that is owned by partners or shareholders for whom their claims over the firm are not publicly traded. They may or may not be traded privately. In both of these categories firms have limited liability.

A sole proprietorship is a business owned and operated by one individual natural person. A natural person is a real human being, as opposed to an artificial legal entity such as a corporation or organization that the law treats for some purposes as if it were a person distinct from its members or owner(s).

A firm's legal status defines the extent of the liability which defines the level of responsibility of the owner over the firm's obligations. Under limited liability each owner is only responsible for the proportion of his/her shares.

A partnership allows two or more people to share profits and liabilities, with or without privately held shares. In a partnership, the parties could be individuals, corporations, trusts, other partnerships, or a combination of all of the above. The essential characteristic of this partnership is the unlimited liability of every partner.

Limited partnership is a legal form that includes one or several general partners and one or more limited partners who invest capital into the partnership, but do not take part in the daily operation or management of the business. The limited partners limit their amount of liability to the amount of capital invested in the partnership. The general partners personally shoulder all debts and obligations of the partnership. Business operations are governed, unless otherwise specified in a written agreement, by majority vote of voting partners. Limited liability partnerships are separate legal entities that provide liability protection for all general partners as well as management rights in the business.

Cooperatives and state owned firms should be designated as Other. When other is chosen, the actual form of legal status must be specified in writing by the enumerator on the survey instrument.

What Percentage Of This Firm Does The Largest Owner(S) Own? (b3)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What percent of this firm does the largest owner or owners own?

% Owned By Private Domestic Individuals, Companies Or Organizations (b2a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

% Owned By Private Domestic Individuals, Companies Or Organizations (b2a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

What percent of this firm is owned by each of the following:
Private domestic individuals, companies or organizations

Interviewer instructions

1) Foreign ownership refers to the nationality of the owners. If the primary owner is a foreign national resident in the country, it is still a foreign owned firm. If the owner is another company or institution owned by individuals who are foreign nationals, then it is foreign owned.

Domestic owners are nationals of the country in which the establishment is located. (Follow the same rule for companies.)

A firm that is a subsidiary of a government-owned firm should be considered government-owned.

Firms that operate under a franchise agreement should be classified according to the nationality of those awarded the franchise.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% Owned By Private Foreign Individuals, Companies Or Organizations (b2b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

What percent of this firm is owned by each of the following:
Private foreign individuals, companies or organizations

Interviewer instructions

1) Foreign ownership refers to the nationality of the owners. If the primary owner is a foreign national resident in the country, it is still a foreign owned firm. If the owner is another company or institution owned by individuals who are foreign nationals, then it is foreign owned.

Domestic owners are nationals of the country in which the establishment is located. (Follow the same rule for companies.)

A firm that is a subsidiary of a government-owned firm should be considered government-owned.

Firms that operate under a franchise agreement should be classified according to the nationality of those awarded the franchise.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% Owned By Government/State (b2c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-95

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

What percent of this firm is owned by each of the following:
Government/State

Post question

IF 100% TERMINATE

Interviewer instructions

1) Foreign ownership refers to the nationality of the owners. If the primary owner is a foreign national resident in the country, it is still a foreign owned firm. If the owner is another company or institution owned by individuals who are foreign nationals, then it is foreign owned.

Domestic owners are nationals of the country in which the establishment is located. (Follow the same rule for companies.)

A firm that is a subsidiary of a government-owned firm should be considered government-owned.

Firms that operate under a franchise agreement should be classified according to the nationality of those awarded the franchise.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% Owned By Other (b2d)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

What percent of this firm is owned by each of the following:
Other

Interviewer instructions

1) Foreign ownership refers to the nationality of the owners. If the primary owner is a foreign national resident in the country, it is still a foreign owned firm. If the owner is another company or institution owned by individuals who are foreign nationals, then it is foreign owned.

Domestic owners are nationals of the country in which the establishment is located. (Follow the same rule for companies.)

A firm that is a subsidiary of a government-owned firm should be considered government-owned.

Firms that operate under a franchise agreement should be classified according to the nationality of those awarded the franchise.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

Is the principal owner, or one of the principal owners, a female? (MNAb4a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Is the principal owner, or one of the principal owners, a female? (The principal owner is the person or persons with the largest ownership share)

Amongst The Owners Of The Firm, Are There Any Females? (b4)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1528
Format: numeric	Invalid: 299
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Amongst the owners of the firm, are there any females?

% Of The Firm Owned By Females (b4a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 465
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1362
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-100	

Literal question

What percentage of the firm is owned by females?

How was this firm established? (MNAq5)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-6	

Literal question

How was this firm established?

How was the firm established (Other) (MNAq5x)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How was this firm established?

Has/has had current/former govt official among management, ownership, or board (EGYb5)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Year Establishment Began Operations (b5)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2017

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

READ ONLY IF A7=1 (yes)
I want to proceed by asking you about this establishment only.

Literal question

In what year did this establishment begin operations?

Post question

INTERVIEWER: PROVIDE FOUR DIGITS FOR YEAR

Interviewer instructions

The objective of this question is to obtain the year in which operations started regardless of who was the owner at the time.

The year when the establishment began operation refers to the year in which the establishment actually started producing (or providing services), not to the year in which it was registered for the first time.

If the establishment was privatized, then the date provided should refer to when the original government-owned establishment began operations.

If the establishment changed its production significantly to change sector classification, then the year when that took place should be provided.

Number Of Full-Time Employees Of The Establishment When It Started Operations (b6)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Number Of Full-Time Employees Of The Establishment When It Started Operations (b6)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-25000

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many full-time employees did this establishment employ when it started operations? Please include all employees and managers

Interviewer instructions

The number of permanent, full-time employees for the time that the enterprise began operations should be provided. All employees and managers (including respondent) should be included.

Was Establishment Formally Registered When It Began Operations? (b6a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Was this establishment formally registered when it began operations?

Interviewer instructions

Registering refer to registration with the national registry (public or private).
If and only if the respondent asks what formal registration means explain that it's when the establishment registered with:
XXXXXXX "Ministry or department"

In What Year Was This Establishment Formally Registered? (b6b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2017

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In what year was this establishment formally registered?

Post question

INTERVIEWER: PROVIDE FOUR DIGITS FOR YEAR.

Interviewer instructions

Year of registration refers to the year in which the establishment completed the registration as explained in B.6a.

How Many Years Of Experience Working In This Sector Does The Top Manager Have? (b7)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-65	

Literal question

How many years of experience working in this sector does the Top Manager have?

Interviewer instructions

Top Manager as defined in B.7a. B.7 refers to years of Top Manager's managerial experience in the type of sector in which the establishment presently operates.

Is The Top Manager Female? (b7a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Is the Top Manager female?

Highest level of Top Manager education (MNAb7b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-5	

Literal question

What is the highest level of education completed by the Top Manager?

Does Establishment Have An Internationally-Recognized Quality Certification? (b8)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Does this establishment have an internationally-recognized quality certification?

Does Establishment Have An Internationally-Recognized Quality Certification? (b8)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Post question

INTERVIEWER: If there is need for clarification, some examples are: ISO 9000, 9002 or 14000

Interviewer instructions

The question refers exclusively to internationally recognized certifications. Examples are: ISO (International Organization for Standardization) for manufacturing and services, HACCP (Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point) for food (especially, but not exclusively, for seafood and juices), and AATCC (American Association of Textiles Chemists and Colorists) for textiles.

Certificates granted only nationally not recognized in international markets are not included.

Specify The Internationally-Recognized Quality Certifications (b8x)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 70

Valid cases: 551
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please specify the internationally-recognized quality certifications

Application To Obtain An Electrical Connection Submitted Over The Last 2 Years (c3)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING. Now, we turn to the establishment's operations in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year].

Literal question

Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain an electrical connection?

Post question

If answer is No or Don't Know then GO TO QUESTION C.6

Interviewer instructions

Application for electrical connection.

Electrical connection refers to a new connection or to an increase in voltage of an existing connection that requires an application.

How Many Days Did It Take For You To Receive An Electrical Connection Service? (c4)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

How Many Days Did It Take For You To Receive An Electrical Connection Service? (c4)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-720

Valid cases: 80
Invalid: 1747

Literal question

In reference to that application for an electrical connection, approximately how many days did it take to obtain it from the day of the application to the day the service was received?

Interviewer instructions

Wait for electrical connection. Self-explanatory

Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested For An Electrical Connection? (c5)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 80
Invalid: 1747

Literal question

In reference to that application for an electrical connection, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) Bribe for electrical connection. Self-explanatory
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

Over Last Fy, Did This Establishment Experience Power Outages? (c6)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment experience power outages?

Post question

If answer is No or Don't Know GO TO QUESTION C.10

Interviewer instructions

A power outage occurs when there is equipment malfunction from the failure of adequate supply of power. Blackouts that cause some, but not all equipment to malfunction are also considered power outages.

Number Of Power Outages Experienced In A Typical Month In Last Fiscal Year (c7)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-300

Valid cases: 689
Invalid: 1138

Literal question

In a typical month, over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many power outages did this establishment experience?

Interviewer instructions

If power outages are seasonal the interviewer should ask the respondent to calculate the number of outages in a typical month, excluding both the months in which outages are most frequent and the months where outages are most infrequent. The concept of a typical month must be well understood since it is used several times throughout the questionnaire: it is the most common type of month in the year regarding the characteristic being asked. Thus, for answers such as "electrical outages once every 3 months" in a typical month there are 0 outages (since there will be outages only in 4 months of the year and in the rest 8 months there will be no outages). For the answer "once every other month" write 1 since there will be 6 months with outages and 6 months without them.

Average Duration Of Power Outages {Hours; Minutes} (c8a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-72

Valid cases: 654
Invalid: 1173

Literal question

How long did these power outages last on average? Hours

How Long Did These Power Outages Last On Average? (c8b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-50

Valid cases: 654
Invalid: 1173

Literal question

How long did these power outages last on average? Minutes

In Last Fy, Losses As % Of Annual Sales Due To Power Outages (c9a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

In Last Fy, Losses As % Of Annual Sales Due To Power Outages (c9a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-85

Valid cases: 634
Invalid: 1193

Literal question

Please estimate the losses that resulted from power outages either as a percentage of total annual sales or as total annual losses.

Loss as percent of total annual sales due to power outages

Post question

PROVIDE EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER, NOT BOTH c9a or c9b

Interviewer instructions

Losses because of power outages: The Manager should estimate the amount of production lost because of power outages.

In Last Fy, Value Of Losses Due To Power Outages (c9b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2400000

Valid cases: 55
Invalid: 1772

Literal question

Please estimate the losses that resulted from power outages either as a percentage of total annual sales or as total annual losses.

Annual losses due to power outages

Post question

PROVIDE EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER, NOT BOTH c9a or c9b

Interviewer instructions

Losses because of power outages: The Manager should estimate the amount of production lost because of power outages.

Generator Shared Or Owned Over The Course Of Last Fiscal Year? (c10)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the course of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment own or share a generator?

Post question

If answer is No or Don't Know then GO TO QUESTION C.12

Interviewer instructions

Establishment owns or shares a generator. Self-explanatory

% Electricity From Generator Owned/Shared By The Establishment In Last Fiscal Yr (c11)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 201
Invalid: 1626

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's electricity came from a generator or generators that the establishment owned or shared?

Interviewer instructions

Percentage of electricity from own or shared generator. Self-explanatory

Application To Obtain A Water Connection Submitted Over The Last 2 Years (c12)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain a water connection?

Post question

If answer is No or Don't Know then GO TO QUESTION C.15

Interviewer instructions

Application for water connection. Self-explanatory

How Many Days Did It Take For You To Obtain A Water Connection? (c13)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-90

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 1803

Literal question

In reference to that application for a water connection, approximately how many days did it take to obtain it from the day of the application to the day the service was received?

Interviewer instructions

Wait for water connection. Self-explanatory

When You Applied For A Water Connection, Was An Informal Gift/Payment Requested? (c14)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 24
Invalid: 1803

Literal question

In reference to that application for a water connection, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) Bribe for water connection. Self-explanatory
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered.

Did You Experience Insufficient Water Supply For Production In Last Fiscal Yr? (c15)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment experience insufficient water supply for production?

Interviewer instructions

Insufficient water supply: whenever there is equipment failure or cessation of production operations due to the lack of or reduction in water supply.

Frequency Of Incidents Of Water Shortages In A Typical Month In Last Fiscal Yr (c16)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-90

Valid cases: 91
Invalid: 1736

Literal question

In a typical month, over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many incidents of insufficient water supply did this establishment experience?

Interviewer instructions

Incidents of insufficient water supply per month can be estimated by considering the number of times water insufficiencies took place per month. The respondent should be asked to exclude months when water insufficiencies are rare or months when water insufficiencies are extreme from the calculation. The calculation should be made based on a typical month. Zero is the answer only if no insufficiencies occurred in a typical month.

Average Length Of Water Shortages (Affecting Production) In Last Fiscal Year (c17)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 83
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1744
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-95	

Literal question

How long did these incidents of insufficient water supply last on average?

Interviewer instructions

Duration of a water shortage can be estimated by considering the average duration of water insufficiencies that took place in a typical month.

% of water supply from public sources (c18)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 815
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1012
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of this establishment's water supply, used in the production process, was from the following?

Water from public sources

% of water supply from own or shared well (MNAc18a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 815
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1012
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of this establishment's water supply, used in the production process, was from the following?

Your own well or shared well

% of water supply purchased from private vendors (MNAc18b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 815
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1012
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

% of water supply purchased from private vendors (MNAc18b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of this establishment's water supply, used in the production process, was from the following?

Purchased from private vendors

% of water supply from other (MNAc18c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 815
Invalid: 1012
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of this establishment's water supply, used in the production process, was from the following? Other

Do You Currently Communicate With Clients And Suppliers By E-Mail? (c22a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

At the present time, does this establishment use e-mail to communicate with clients or suppliers?

Interviewer instructions

E-mail and website use.

Web page should be considered as part of the website.

Website use includes cases when the establishment has its own website but does not actually do any direct communication with clients or suppliers via the website.

Establishment Has Its Own Website (c22b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

At the present time, does this establishment use its own website?

Interviewer instructions

Establishment Has Its Own Website (c22b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

E-mail and website use.

Web page should be considered as part of the website.

Website use includes cases when the establishment has its own website but does not actually do any direct communication with clients or suppliers via the website.

How Much Of An Obstacle: Electricity To Operations Of This Establishment? (c30a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Is electricity No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered.

How Much Of An Obstacle: Telecommunications To Operations Of This Establishment? (c30b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Is Telecommunications No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered.

How Much Of An Obstacle: Water To Operations Of This Establishment? (EGYc30c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

How Much Of An Obstacle: Water To Operations Of This Establishment? (EGYc30c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree is water an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Establishment's Main Product/Service Last Fiscal Yr (d1a1a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was this establishment's main activity and product, that is, the activity and product that represented the largest proportion of annual sales?

Main Product/Service (By The Largest % Of Annual Sales) In Last Fiscal Year (d1a1x)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 140

Valid cases: 1827

Pre question

READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING: The next topic to be covered is how and where this establishment makes its sales.

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was this establishment's main product, that is, the product that represented the largest proportion of annual sales (in LCU)?

Interviewer instructions

Establishment's main product The purpose of this question is to determine what the company produces. The description should be written down exactly as provided by the respondent.

The main product is defined in terms of sales in monetary value not volume.

Main Product/Service Isic (Rev. 3.1) Code (d1a2)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1120-7290

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1120
Maximum: 7290

Main Product/Service Isic (Rev. 3.1) Code (d1a2)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: THE FOLLOWING QUESTION IS NOT PART OF THE INTERVIEW. IT WILL BE FILLED OUT IN THE OFFICE.

Interviewer instructions

PLEASE CHOOSE THE 4-DIGIT ISIC REV 3.1 CODE THAT BEST APPLIES TO THE ESTABLISHMENT'S MAIN ACTIVITY AND PRODUCT.

Categorize the products according to standard industry classification codes. The enumerator should show the respondent the list of codes that correspond to the products identified to ensure agreement with the categorization. The respondent should be directed to look at the card only after he has provided the answer to D.1a1.

It may be that all major products fall into one category or that the establishment has only one main product. If the respondent does not know the code, the enumerator should write the sector and look for the corresponding code in the list of codes before submitting the completed questionnaire.

For the codes use United Nations ISIC Rev.3.1.

Main Product/Service: Percent Of Total Annual Sales (d1a3)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What percentage of total sales does the main product represent?

Interviewer instructions

The main product is defined in terms of sales in monetary value not volume.

In Last Fiscal Year, What Were This Establishment's Total Annual Sales? (d2)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-25000000000

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what were this establishment's total annual sales?

Interviewer instructions

Total sales include the value of all annual sales counting manufactured goods and goods the establishment has bought for trading. For ex. if an establishment makes blue jeans and also imports blue jeans for resale, total sales is the value of all blue jeans sold, both produced and imported. Revenue or receipts for all services rendered and any sales of merchandise for the year, even if the payment may have been received at a later date, are included in total sales.

Please Also Write Out The Number (d2x)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Please Also Write Out The Number (d2x)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what were this establishment's total annual sales for ALL products and services?

What Were The Establishment Sales 3 Years Ago (n3)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-17323380901

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert three complete fiscal years ago], three fiscal years ago, what were total annual sales for this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

Total sales three complete fiscal years ago include the value of all annual sales counting manufactured goods and goods the establishment has bought for trading. If an establishment makes blue jeans and also imports blue jeans for resale, total sales is the value of all blue jeans sold, both produced and imported. Revenue or receipts for all services rendered and any sales of merchandise for the year even though payment may have been received at a later date are included in total sales. Firms operating on a commission basis should report commissions, fees, and other operating income, not gross billings or sales.

% Of Sales: National Sales (d3a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

- 1) SHOW CARD
- 2) INTERVIEWER: THESE MUST BE ASKED IN THE ORDER THEY APPEAR ON THE TABLE

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's sales were:
National sales

Post question

IF 100, GO TO QUESTION D.10

Interviewer instructions

% Of Sales: National Sales (d3a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

1) Where sales are made. The purpose of this question is to determine where the establishment's customers are located.

Domestic sales are when goods or services are sold inside the borders of the country.

An indirect export is when the manufacturer sells its goods to a trader or another agent who then exports the product without modifications. Products that the manager knows are smuggled abroad should be counted as indirect exports.

Direct export is the sale of goods where the immediate recipient is outside the borders of the country.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% O Sales: Indirect Exports (d3b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

- 1) SHOW CARD
- 2) INTERVIEWER: THESE MUST BE ASKED IN THE ORDER THEY APPEAR ON THE TABLE

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's sales were:
Indirect exports (sold domestically to third party that exports products)

Post question

IF 100, GO TO QUESTION D.8

Interviewer instructions

1) Where sales are made. The purpose of this question is to determine where the establishment's customers are located.

Domestic sales are when goods or services are sold inside the borders of the country.

An indirect export is when the manufacturer sells its goods to a trader or another agent who then exports the product without modifications. Products that the manager knows are smuggled abroad should be counted as indirect exports.

Direct export is the sale of goods where the immediate recipient is outside the borders of the country.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% Of Sales: Direct Exports (d3c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's sales were:
Direct exports

In Last Fy, Avg. Num. Of Days For Exported Goods To Clear Customs? (d4)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-213

Valid cases: 283
Invalid: 1544

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], when this establishment exported goods directly, how many days did it take on average from the time this establishment's goods arrived at their main point of exit (e.g., port, airport) until the time these goods cleared customs?

Interviewer instructions

Clearing customs for direct exports. The purpose of this question is to determine the efficiency of customs in clearing goods for export.

Main point of exit is the last domestic location (e.g. port, border crossing, airport, or internal custom) from which the goods leave the country.

Whenever different ports of exit are used this question refers to the port where "most goods" exit defined in terms of consignment value (not physical units).

Goods cleared customs They refer to the time it takes to obtain all clearances required from the moment the goods arrived at their point of exit until the moment they satisfy the requirements of the clearance procedures at the customs office. This includes transit procedures.

Average number of days to clear customs. Prompt the respondent to think of all shipments sent to the main point of exit and estimate an average time it took from the time the shipments arrived to the time they left that point of exit.

Main point of exit for exports in the last FY was: (EGYd5)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 283
Invalid: 1544

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which of the following describes the main point of exit through which this establishment exported goods directly?

Sea port privately or publicly operated (EGYd6)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 238
Invalid: 1589

Literal question

Was this sea port privately or publicly operated?

Used online/electronic resources to understand/complete exporting procedures (EGYd7)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 283
Invalid: 1544

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], when this establishment exported goods directly, did it make use of any online or electronic resources to understand or complete the required procedures?

In Clearing Exports Through Customs, Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested (d5a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 283
Invalid: 1544

Literal question

In reference to when this establishment exported goods directly, in clearing these goods through customs was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?

In Last Fy, Export Losses Due To Theft As % Of Value Of Products (d6)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-20

Valid cases: 283
Invalid: 1544

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of the consignment value of the products exported directly was lost while in transit because of theft?

In Last Fy, Export Losses Due To Breakage Or Spoilage As % Of Value Of Products (d7)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

In Last Fy, Export Losses Due To Breakage Or Spoilage As % Of Value Of Products (d7)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-60

Valid cases: 283
Invalid: 1544

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of the consignment value of the products exported directly was lost while in transit because of breakage or spoilage?

In What Year Did This Establishment First Export Directly Or Indirectly? (d8)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2016

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 1426

Literal question

In which year did this establishment first export directly or indirectly?

Interviewer instructions

First exported directly or indirectly. The purpose of this question is self-explanatory.

Main country destination of exports (MNAd7ax)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 52

Valid cases: 326
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the main country of destination for this establishment's exports?

Second main country destination of exports (MNAd7bx)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 52

Valid cases: 326
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the main country of destination for this establishment's exports? What were the second and third main destinations, if applicable?

Third main country destination of exports (MNAd7cx)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 52

Valid cases: 326
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the main country of destination for this establishment's exports?
What were the second and third main destinations, if applicable?

Were exports constrained due to: The value of the Egyptian pound (MNAd8a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 1426

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the exports of this establishment constrained due to:
The value of the Egyptian pound

Were exports constrained due to: Foreign exchange controls and restrictions (MNAd8b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 1426

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the exports of this establishment constrained due to:
Foreign exchange controls and restrictions

Were exports constrained due to: Access to imported inputs (MNAd8c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 326
Invalid: 1501

Literal question

Were exports constrained due to: Access to imported inputs (MNAd8c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the exports of this establishment constrained due to:
Access to imported inputs

Were exports constrained due to: Foreign demand for Egyptian goods (MNAd8d)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 1426

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the exports of this establishment constrained due to:
Foreign demand for Egyptian exports

How frequently exports subject to: Safety or other inspections (EGYd8a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 326
Invalid: 1501

Literal question

Using the options on SHOW CARD XX please indicate the frequency with which these exports were subject to:
Safety or other inspections

How frequently exports subject to: Labelling or packaging requirements (EGYd8b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 326
Invalid: 1501

Literal question

Using the options on SHOW CARD XX please indicate the frequency with which these exports were subject to:
Labelling or packaging requirements

How frequently exports subject to: Restrictions due to expiration requirements (EGYd8c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 326
Invalid: 1501

Literal question

Using the options on SHOW CARD XX please indicate the frequency with which these exports were subject to: Restrictions due expiration requirements for perishable goods

How frequently exports subject to: Written approval from a government ministry (EGYd8e)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 326
Invalid: 1501

Literal question

Using the options on SHOW CARD XX please indicate the frequency with which these exports were subject to: Written approval from a government ministry

In Last Fy, % Of Value Of Products Lost In Transit Due To Theft (d10)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-60

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of the consignment value of products this establishment shipped to supply domestic markets was lost while in transit because of theft?

In Last Fy, % Of Value Of Products Lost In Transit Due To Breakage Or Spoilage? (d11)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

In Last Fy, % Of Value Of Products Lost In Transit Due To Breakage Or Spoilage? (d11)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-50

Valid cases: 1656
Invalid: 171

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of the consignment value of products this establishment shipped to supply domestic markets was lost while in transit because of breakage or spoilage?

% Of Material Inputs And Supplies Of Domestic Origin In Last Fiscal Year (d12a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], as a proportion of all of the material inputs or supplies purchased that year, what percent of this establishment's material inputs or supplies were:

Material inputs or supplies of domestic origin

Interviewer instructions

1) The purpose of this question is to determine from where the inputs for production are obtained and purchased.

The calculation is done as a percent of all purchases of supplies and inputs purchased by the establishment for the fiscal year.

Inputs are materials that go through a mechanical, physical, or chemical transformation that will ultimately make up some portion of the final good produced. Lumber in a furniture factory is a good example of an input.

Supplies are materials or products that are used, expended, consumed, but will not comprise the final good produced. Pencils and writing paper are good examples of a supply.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% Of Material Inputs And Supplies Of Foreign Origin In Last Fiscal Year (d12b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

% Of Material Inputs And Supplies Of Foreign Origin In Last Fiscal Year (d12b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], as a proportion of all material inputs or supplies purchased that year, what percentage of this establishment's material inputs or supplies were:

Material inputs or supplies of foreign origin

Were Any Of These Material Inputs And Supplies Imported Directly? (d13)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 913
Invalid: 914

Literal question

Were any of the material inputs or supplies purchased in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], imported directly?

Post question

If answer is No or Don't Know then GO TO QUESTION D.16

Interviewer instructions

The purpose of this question is to determine if the establishment has any interaction with customs when importing inputs and other materials.

In what year did establishment begin importing? (EGYd14)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2016

Valid cases: 568
Invalid: 1259

Literal question

In which year did this establishment first import material inputs or supplies?

Avg. Num. Of Days For Imported Goods To Clear Customs In Last Fiscal Year (d14)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-90

Valid cases: 568
Invalid: 1259

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], when this establishment imported material inputs or supplies, how many days did it take on average from the time these goods arrived to their point of entry (e.g. port, airport) until the time these goods could be claimed from customs?

Avg. Num. Of Days For Imported Goods To Clear Customs In Last Fiscal Year (d14)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Interviewer instructions

The purpose of these questions is to measure the efficiency of customs clearance of imports.

Goods cleared customs includes all clearances required from the moment the goods arrived at their point of entry (e.g., port, airport) until the moment they satisfy the requirement of the clearance procedures at the customs office and can be picked up. It does not include time spent on transportation to reach the point of entry.

Average number of days to clear customs. Prompt respondent to think of various shipments destined to the establishment that originated from abroad, and to estimate an average of the time it took when the shipment arrived to the country's point of entry to the time the establishment was allowed to claim them and begin domestic transport.

Longest number of days to clear customs (MNAd14b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-180

Valid cases: 568
Invalid: 1259

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], when this establishment imported material inputs or supplies, what was the longest number of days that it took from the time these goods arrived to their point of entry (e.g. port, airport) until the time these goods could be claimed from customs?

In Clearing Imports Through Customs, Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested (d15a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 568
Invalid: 1259

Literal question

In reference to when this establishment imported material inputs or supplies, in claiming these goods from customs was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?

Main country source of imports (EGYd13ax)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 568
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the main source country of this establishment's imported material inputs or supplies?

Second main country source of imports (EGYd13bx)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 568
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the main source country of this establishment's imported material inputs or supplies?

What were the second and third main source countries, if applicable?

Third main country source of imports (EGYd13cx)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 568
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the main source country of this establishment's imported material inputs or supplies?

What were the second and third main source countries, if applicable?

Imported material inputs constrained due to: The value of the Egyptian pound (EGYd14a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 568
Invalid: 1259

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the imported material inputs or supplies of this establishment constrained due to:

The value of the Egyptian pound

Imported material inputs constrained due to: Forex controls and restrictions (EGYd14b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 568
Invalid: 1259

Literal question

Imported material inputs constrained due to: Forex controls and restrictions (EGYd14b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the imported material inputs or supplies of this establishment constrained due to:

Foreign exchange controls and restrictions

Imported material inputs constrained due to: Delays in clearing imports (EGYd14c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 568
Invalid: 1259

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the imported material inputs or supplies of this establishment constrained due to:

Delays in clearing imports

Imported material inputs constrained due to: Procedures to clear imports (EGYd14d)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 568
Invalid: 1259

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the imported material inputs or supplies of this establishment constrained due to:

Procedures and requirements in clearing imports

Imported material inputs constrained due to: High cost to clear imports (EGYd14e)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 568
Invalid: 1259

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the imported material inputs or supplies of this establishment constrained due to:

High cost to clear imports

Imported material inputs constrained due to: Inspections/requirements to import (EGYd14f)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 568
Invalid: 1259

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the imported material inputs or supplies of this establishment constrained due to:
Inspections and other requirements to import

How frequently imports subject to: Safety or other inspections (EGYd15a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 568
Invalid: 1259

Literal question

Using the options on SHOW CARD 10 please indicate the frequency with which these imports of of supplies were subject to:
Safety or other inspections

How frequently imports subject to: Labelling or packaging requirements (EGYd15b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 568
Invalid: 1259

Literal question

Using the options on SHOW CARD 10 please indicate the frequency with which these imports of of supplies were subject to:
Labelling or packaging requirements

How frequently imports subject to: Restrictions due to expiration requirements (EGYd15c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

How frequently imports subject to: Restrictions due to expiration requirements (EGYd15c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 568
Invalid: 1259

Literal question

Using the options on SHOW CARD 10 please indicate the frequency with which these imports of of supplies were subject to: Restrictions due expiration requirements for perishable goods

How frequently imports subject to: seller be registered w/Egyptian govt (EGYd15d)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 568
Invalid: 1259

Literal question

Using the options on SHOW CARD 10 please indicate the frequency with which these imports of of supplies were subject to: Requirements that the seller of the supplies or inputs be registered with the Egyptian government

How frequently imports subject to: Written approval from a government ministry (EGYd15e)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 568
Invalid: 1259

Literal question

Using the options on SHOW CARD 10 please indicate the frequency with which these imports of of supplies were subject to: Written approval from a government ministry

Prior to last fiscal year, did establishment import material inputs/supplies (EGYd16)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Prior to last fiscal year, did establishment import material inputs/supplies (EGYd16)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Prior to [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment previously import material inputs or supplies?

Prior to last FY changed source/amount of imports due to regulation requirements (EGYd17)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 618
Invalid: 1209

Literal question

Prior to [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment change the source, supplier, or amount of imported material inputs or supplies due to regulation requirements?

Prior to last FY changed source/amount of imports due to forex controls (EGYd18)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 618
Invalid: 1209

Literal question

Prior to [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment change the source, supplier, or amount of imported material inputs or supplies due to foreign exchange controls?

Which best describes main supplier of material inputs/supplies (EGYd19)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please indicate which of the following best describes this establishment's main supplier of material inputs or supplies

% difference official and unofficial exchange rate (EGYd20)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

% difference official and unofficial exchange rate (EGYd20)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-350

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

It is sometimes said that establishments access foreign currencies at different exchange rates than the official one. Would you please estimate approximately how much more expensive as a percentage it would be to access foreign currency at an unofficial exchange rate?

How Much Of An Obstacle: Transport? (d30a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree is Transport an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered
- 3) Show card

How Much Of An Obstacle: Customs And Trade Regulations? (d30b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree is Customs and Trade Regulation an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered
- 3) Show card

How Much Of An Obstacle: Foreign exchange controls? (EGYd30c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

How Much Of An Obstacle: Foreign exchange controls? (EGYd30c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree is/are [INSERT OPTION] an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
Foreign exchange controls

How Much Of An Obstacle: The value of the Egyptian pound? (EGYd30d)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree is/are [INSERT OPTION] an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
The value of the Egyptian pound

In Last Fy, Main Market For Establishment's Main Product (e1)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which of the following was the main market in which this establishment sold its main product?

Post question

If answer is 3, 4 or Don't Know then GO TO QUESTION E.6

Interviewer instructions

In Last Fy, Main Market For Establishment's Main Product (e1)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

1) The purpose of this question is to get the establishment to define what it considers to be its main market.

The main product is defined by the output that generates the highest proportion of sales. The establishment's main market is defined by the market that generates the most sales for the main product as defined above.

It could be the case that an establishment's main product is sold in smaller proportions in a greater number of markets and that the main product is never the greatest total annual share of revenue in any one market. For example, 51 percent of revenue comes from selling nails, but that is distributed equally in the local, national, and international markets, 33 percent in each. Bolts make up 49 percent of total annual revenues. However, half of the revenue for bolts comes from selling in the international market and half in the local market.

It is clear that bolts sell more in its respective market with respect to nails, but does not generate as much revenue as nails do for the establishment. In such a case, nails should be used as the main product. Whenever local, national and international markets have equal shares choose the national market and do not follow the skip pattern.

2) SHOW CARD

Competitors For The Main Product/Service In The Main Market (e2b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-179

Valid cases: 1081
Invalid: 746

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], for the main market in which this establishment sold its main product, how many competitors did this establishment's main product face?

Please indicate which best describes the main competitor for this establishment (EGYe3)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please indicate which best describes the main competitor for this establishment. By "main" competitor, I mean the competitor(s) that most affect this establishment's daily operations, in terms of pressures to compete on prices, products or services.

Do You Use Technology Licensed From A Foreign-Owned Company? (e6)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Do You Use Technology Licensed From A Foreign-Owned Company? (e6)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Literal question

Does this establishment at present use technology licensed from a foreign-owned company, excluding office software?

Interviewer instructions

Technology licensed from a foreign owned company: it measures access to foreign technology. The license may be held by the establishment's parent company. The answer is "no" if the establishment uses foreign technology without a license or a formal agreement.

Pressure from domestic competitors (MNAe3a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How important are each of the following influences on this establishment to reduce the production costs of existing products and/or to develop new products on a scale of 1 to 4, 1 being "Not at all important" and 4 being "Very important".

Interviewer instructions

SHOW CARD

Pressure from foreign competitors (MNAe3b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How important are each of the following influences on this establishment to reduce the production costs of existing products and/or to develop new products on a scale of 1 to 4, 1 being "Not at all important" and 4 being "Very important".
Pressure from foreign competitors

Received reduced social sec contributions or VAT exemptions over last 3 years? (MNAq53a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Received reduced social sec contributions or VAT exemptions over last 3 years? (MNAq53a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the last three years has this establishment received any tax breaks or incentives in the form of reduced social security contributions, or VAT exemptions?

Received access to land at government subsidized rates over last 3 years? (MNAq53b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the last three years has this establishment received any access to land at a government-subsidized rate?

Received access to subsidized input or energy prices over last 3 years? (MNAq53c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the last three years has this establishment received access to subsidized input or energy prices?

Received direct subsidies (incl. wage, investment, other) over last 3 years? (MNAq53d)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Received direct subsidies (incl. wage, investment, other) over last 3 years? (MNAq53d)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Over the last three years has this establishment received direct subsidies, including wage subsidies, investment subsidies, and others?

Biggest Obstacle due to competition (MNAe20a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Literal question

By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the practices of your competitors included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment. Please also indicate the second and third largest obstacle based on the practices of your competitors.

Biggest obstacle due to competition

Biggest Obstacle due to competition (MNAe20a_s)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-8

Valid cases: 651
Invalid: 1176

Literal question

By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the practices of your competitors included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment. Please also indicate the second and third largest obstacle based on the practices of your competitors.

Biggest obstacle due to competition

Second biggest obstacle due to competition (MNAe20b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Literal question

By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the practices of your competitors included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment. Please also indicate the second and third largest obstacle based on the practices of your competitors.

Second biggest obstacle due to competition

Second biggest obstacle due to competition (MNAe20b_s)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-9

Valid cases: 651
Invalid: 1176

Literal question

By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the practices of your competitors included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment. Please also indicate the second and third largest obstacle based on the practices of your competitors.

Second biggest obstacle due to competition

Third biggest obstacle due to competition (MNAe20c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Literal question

By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the practices of your competitors included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment. Please also indicate the second and third largest obstacle based on the practices of your competitors.

Third biggest obstacle due to competition

Third biggest obstacle due to competition (MNAe20c_s)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-9

Valid cases: 651
Invalid: 1176

Literal question

By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the practices of your competitors included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment. Please also indicate the second and third largest obstacle based on the practices of your competitors.

Third biggest obstacle due to competition

Does This Establishment Compete Against Unregistered Or Informal Firms? (e11)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Does This Establishment Compete Against Unregistered Or Informal Firms? (e11)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does this establishment compete against unregistered or informal firms?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) Competition from unregistered or informal firms
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

How Much Of An Obstacle: Practices Of Competitors In Informal Sector? (e30)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree are Practices of Competitors in the Informal Sector an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered
- 3) Show card

How much Of An Obstacle: Competition from State-owned enterprises? (EGYe30b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree are Competition from State-owned enterprises an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

How much Of An Obstacle: those w/favored access to inputs/forex/govt contracts (EGYe30c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

How much Of An Obstacle: those w/favored access to inputs/forex/govt contracts (EGYe30c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree are Competition from establishments with favored access to inputs, foreign exchange, government contracts, or subsidies an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

New Products/Services Introduced Over Last 3 Yrs (h1)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

And now we switch to a different topic. In this section "new" means new to the establishment but not necessarily new to the market.

Literal question

In the last three years, has this establishment introduced new products or services?

Post question

If answer is No or Don't Know, GO TO QUESTION H.3

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARDS IN THIS SECTION CONTAIN EXAMPLES OF INNOVATIONS. THEY ARE MEANT AS EXAMPLES ONLY - THEY DO NOT CONTAIN ALL POSSIBLE INNOVATIONS.

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE WRITE THE RESPONSES BELOW AS WELL AS COPY THEM TO THE DECISION MATRIX.

New Products/Services Also New For The Establishment's Main Market (h2)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 1642

Literal question

Was the new product or service also new for the establishment's main market?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARDS IN THIS SECTION CONTAIN EXAMPLES OF INNOVATIONS. THEY ARE MEANT AS EXAMPLES ONLY - THEY DO NOT CONTAIN ALL POSSIBLE INNOVATIONS.

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE WRITE THE RESPONSES BELOW AS WELL AS COPY THEM TO THE DECISION MATRIX.

Describe In Detail The Main New Or Significantly Improved Product Or Service (h3x)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 123

Valid cases: 185

Literal question

Please describe in detail the main new or significantly improved product or service that this establishment introduced during the last three years. The main new or significantly improved product or service is the one that represented the largest proportion of this establishment's sales in value (not volume) during the last three years.

Interviewer instructions

DESCRIPTION SHOULD BE AS DETAILED AS POSSIBLE

Describe How The Main New/Significantly Improved Product Or Service Is Different (h4x)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 113

Valid cases: 185

Literal question

Please describe in detail how the main new or significantly improved product or service is different than the most similar product or service, if any, previously produced by this establishment.

Interviewer instructions

DESCRIPTION SHOULD BE AS DETAILED AS POSSIBLE

How was the main new/significantly improved product/service developed? (EGYh12)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 1642

Literal question

How did this establishment develop the main new or significantly improved product or service?

Developed innovative product/service: w/other domestic firm (EGYh10a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Developed innovative product/service: w/other domestic firm (EGYh10a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 1642

Literal question

Did this establishment cooperate with any of the following institutions for developing this main new or significantly improved product or services?
Any domestic firms

Developed innovative product/service: w/foreign firm (EGYh10b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 1642

Literal question

Did this establishment cooperate with any of the following institutions for developing this main new or significantly improved product or services?
Any foreign firms or a foreign-owned parent firm

Developed innovative product/service: w/domestic academic/research institution (EGYh10c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 1642

Literal question

Did this establishment cooperate with any of the following institutions for developing this main new or significantly improved product or services?
Domestic academic or research institutions

Developed innovative product/service: w/foreign academic/research institution (EGYh10d)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 1642

Developed innovative product/service: w/foreign academic/research institution (EGYh10d)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Literal question

Did this establishment cooperate with any of the following institutions for developing this main new or significantly improved product or services?

Foreign academic or research institutions

Developed innovative product/service: w/private consulting firm/individuals (EGYh10e)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 1642

Literal question

Did this establishment cooperate with any of the following institutions for developing this main new or significantly improved product or services?

Private consulting company or individuals

Developed innovative product/service: w/the government (EGYh10f)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 1642

Literal question

Did this establishment cooperate with any of the following institutions for developing this main new or significantly improved product or services?

Government

During Last 3 Yrs, Establishment Introduced New/Significantly Improved Process (h5)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the last three years, has this establishment introduced any new or significantly improved organizational structures or management practices?

During Last 3 Yrs, Establishment Introduced New/Significantly Improved Process (h5)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARDS IN THIS SECTION CONTAIN EXAMPLES OF INNOVATIONS. THEY ARE MEANT AS EXAMPLES ONLY - THEY DO NOT CONTAIN ALL POSSIBLE INNOVATIONS.

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE WRITE THE RESPONSES BELOW AS WELL AS COPY THEM TO THE DECISION MATRIX.

SHOW CARD

Describe Main New/Significantly Improved Process This Establishment Introduced (h6x)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 103

Format: character

Width: 125

Literal question

Please describe in detail the main new or significantly improved process that this establishment introduced during the last three years. The main innovative process is the innovative process that had the largest impact on the operations of the establishment during the last three years.

Interviewer instructions

DESCRIPTION SHOULD BE AS DETAILED AS POSSIBLE

How The Main New/Significantly Improved Process Is Different (h7x)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 103

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 95

Literal question

Please describe in detail how the main new or significantly improved process is different than the most similar process that is or was used by this establishment.

Interviewer instructions

DESCRIPTION SHOULD BE AS DETAILED AS POSSIBLE

During Last Fiscal Year, Establishment Spent On R&D (Excl Market Research)? (h8)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1827

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: -9-2

Literal question

During Last Fiscal Year, Establishment Spent On R&D (Excl Market Research)? (h8)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

During the last three years, did this establishment give employees some time to develop or try out a new approach or new idea about products or services, business process, firm management, or marketing?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARDS IN THIS SECTION CONTAIN EXAMPLES OF INNOVATIONS. THEY ARE MEANT AS EXAMPLES ONLY - THEY DO NOT CONTAIN ALL POSSIBLE INNOVATIONS.

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE WRITE THE RESPONSES BELOW AS WELL AS COPY THEM TO THE DECISION MATRIX.

How Much Spent On R&D, Either In-House Or External? (h9)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5000000

Valid cases: 138
Invalid: 1689

Literal question

During last fiscal year, how much did this establishment spend on formal research and development activities, either in-house or contracted with other companies?

Formal R&D with other establishments and institutions outside of Egypt (EGYh9)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 138
Invalid: 1689

Literal question

Were any of these formal research and development activities conducted with other establishments or institutions outside of Egypt?

In Last Fy, What Was The Capacity Utilization (%) Of This Establishment? (f1)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was this establishment's output produced as a proportion of the maximum output possible if using all facilities available (capacity utilization)?

Interviewer instructions

In Last Fy, What Was The Capacity Utilization (%) Of This Establishment? (f1)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

A capacity utilization estimate should be compared to a full production capacity capability.

This question only references the production facility and not the administrative offices.

Full production capacity is the maximum level of production that this establishment could reasonably expect to attain during regular working hours, and under normal and realistic operating conditions fully utilizing the machinery, equipment and employees in place.

Number Of Hours Per Week Operated By The Establishment In Last Fiscal Year (f2)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-168

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many hours per week did this establishment normally operate?

Interviewer instructions

Hours per week of operation are the hours per week in which machines and employees are engaged in some type of mechanical, physical, or chemical transformation of materials into new products or in which the assembly of components into new products takes place, including maintenance.

This question only references the production facility and not the administrative offices.

Plans to increase size of the establishment? (MNAf3)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Literal question

Are you planning to increase the production capacity and/or volume of sales of this establishment over the next year?

Satisfied with current size of establishment? (MNAf4)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 554
Invalid: 1273

Literal question

Satisfied with current size of establishment? (MNAf4)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Are you satisfied with the current production capacity and/or volume of sales of this establishment?

Satisfied because no more growth potential (MNAf5a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 230
Invalid: 1597

Literal question

What are the reasons for you being satisfied with the current production capacity and/or volume of sales of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ OUT

Satisfied so to avoid increased regulatory burden (MNAf5b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 230
Invalid: 1597

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: READ OUT

Literal question

What are the reasons for you being satisfied with the current production capacity and/or volume of sales of this establishment?

Satisfied so to avoid shareholder dispersion (MNAf5c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 230
Invalid: 1597

Literal question

What are the reasons for you being satisfied with the current production capacity and/or volume of sales of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ OUT

Content with current workload (MNAf5d)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 230
Invalid: 1597

Literal question

What are the reasons for you being satisfied with the current production capacity and/or volume of sales of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ OUT

Percentage Of The Building Occupied: Owned By This Establishment (g6a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Of the buildings occupied by this establishment, what percent is owned and what percent is rented or leased?
Owned by this establishment

Interviewer instructions

- 1) If establishment occupies several buildings the percentages should be computed for the summation of buildings.
- 2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%
- 3) SHOW CARD

Percentage Of The Building Occupied: Leased Or Rented By This Establishment (g6b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Of the buildings occupied by this establishment, what percent is owned and what percent is rented or leased?
Rented or leased by this establishment

Interviewer instructions

- 1) If establishment occupies several buildings the percentages should be computed for the summation of buildings.
- 2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

Percentage Of The Building Occupied: Other (g6c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Of the buildings occupied by this establishment, what percent is owned and what percent is rented or leased? Other

Interviewer instructions

- 1) If establishment occupies several buildings the percentages should be computed for the summation of buildings.
- 2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

Percentage Of The Land Occupied: Owned By This Establishment (g1a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

- 1) READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING: The next topic to be covered is about the land.
- 2) INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD

Literal question

Of the land occupied by this establishment, what percent is:
Owned by this establishment

Percentage Of The Land Occupied: Rented Or Leased By This Establishment (g1b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD

Literal question

Of the land occupied by this establishment, what percent is:
Rented or Leased by this establishment

Percentage Of The Land Occupied: Other (g1c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD

Literal question

Of the land occupied by this establishment, what percent is:
Other

Establishment located in designated industrial zone (EGYg1)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is this establishment located in a designated industrial zone?

Main reason located in designated industrial zone (EGYg2)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 684
Invalid: 1143

Literal question

What is the main reason this establishment is located in a designated industrial zone?

Other (Specify) (EGYg2x)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the main reason this establishment is located in a designated industrial zone?
Other

Applic. To Obtain A Construction-Related Permit Submitted Over The Last 2 Years (g2)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain a construction-related permit?

Post question

If answer is No or Don't Know then GO TO QUESTION G.30

Interviewer instructions

Application for construction permit. Self-explanatory

How Many Days Did It Take For You To Obtain A Construction-Related Permit? (g3)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-365

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 1735

Literal question

In reference to that application for a construction-related permit, approximately how many days did it take to obtain it from the day of the application to the day the permit was granted?

Interviewer instructions

Waiting time for construction permit. Self-explanatory

Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested For A Construction-Related Permit (g4)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 1735

Literal question

In reference to that application for a construction-related permit, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) Bribe for construction permit. Self-explanatory
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

What Is The Total Selling Area In This Establishment? (g5a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5000

Valid cases: 122
Invalid: 1705

Literal question

What is the total selling area of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

Total selling area refers to the space where sales take place. It does not include warehouses. Whenever the establishment is composed of several locations the selling areas of each location should be added.

The Area Is Measured In: (g5b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 109
Invalid: 1718

Literal question

What is the total selling area of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

Total selling area refers to the space where sales take place. It does not include warehouses. Whenever the establishment is composed of several locations the selling areas of each location should be added.

Specify Other Units (If Not Included Above) The Area Is Measured In (g5bx)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the total selling area of this establishment?

Post question

SPECIFY UNITS
Other

Interviewer instructions

Total selling area refers to the space where sales take place. It does not include warehouses. Whenever the establishment is composed of several locations the selling areas of each location should be added.

Appliaction for allocation of land for industrial production over last 2 years? (EGYg5)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Appliaction for allocation of land for industrial production over last 2 years? (EGYg5)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1176
Format: numeric	Invalid: 651
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain permissions for an allocation of land for industrial production?

Agency for operating license (EGYg5x)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 55
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 44	

Literal question

Please indicate with which agency this establishment submitted the application for an allocation of land for industrial production.

Days to obtain permission for land allocation for industrial production? (EGYg6)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1772
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-95	

Literal question

In reference to that application for allocation of land, approximately how many days did it take to obtain permission to use this land, from the time initial application documents were submitted?

How many days have passed since application for permission to use land? (EGYg7)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 38
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1789
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-520	

Literal question

How many days have passed since application for permission to use land? (EGYg7)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

In reference to that application for allocation of land, which is still in process, approximately how many days have passed since the time initial application documents were submitted?

Please indicate municipality where applied for land is located (EGYg8a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1772
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: -9-28	

Literal question

In reference to that application for allocation of land, please indicate the municipality and governorate where this land is located.

Municipality

Please indicate governorate where applied for land is located (EGYg8b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1772
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 26
Range: -9-26	

Literal question

In reference to that application for allocation of land, please indicate the municipality and governorate where this land is located.

Governorate

Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested For A land allocation application (EGYg9)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1772
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

In reference to that application for an allocation of land, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?

Received land allocation for industrial production in last 2 yrs (EGYg10)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Literal question

Over the last two years, did this establishment receive a completed and delivered land allocation for industrial production? Please do not include allocations of land that are in the process of being delivered.

How many days did it take to obtain land? (EGYg11)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-547

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 1814

Literal question

In reference to that delivery of an allocation of land, approximately how many days did it take to obtain this land, from the time initial permissions for land use were granted?

Is establishment waiting on delivery of completed land allocation? (EGYg12)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1163
Invalid: 664

Literal question

Is this establishment currently waiting on the delivery of a completed land allocation?

How many days since initial permission for land use was granted (EGYg13)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-365

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 1818

Literal question

How many days since initial permission for land use was granted (EGYg13)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

In reference to that delivery of an allocation of land, approximately how many days have passed since the time initial permissions for land use were granted?

Please indicate municipality where delivered allocated land is located (EGYg14a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1805
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: -9-14	

Literal question

In reference to that delivered allocation of land, please indicate the municipality and governorate where this land is located.
Municipality

Please indicate governorate where delivered allocated land is located (EGYg14b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1805
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: -9-27	

Literal question

In reference to that delivered allocation of land, please indicate the municipality and governorate where this land is located.
Governorate

Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested For delivered land allocation (EGYg15)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1805
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

In reference to that delivered allocation of land, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?

How Much Of An Obstacle: Access To Land? (g30a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is access to land No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered
- 3) Show card

How Much Of An Obstacle: Price of available land? (EGYg30b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree is Price of available land an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

In Last Fy, Did This Establishment Pay For Security? (i1)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING: We now turn to another topic.

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment pay for security, for example equipment, personnel, or professional security services?

Post question

If answer is No or Don't Know then GO TO QUESTION I.3

Interviewer instructions

Pay for security. Self-explanatory

Percentage Of Total Annual Sales Paid For Security In Last Fiscal Year (i2a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-50

Valid cases: 353
Invalid: 1474

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's total annual sales was paid for security, or what was the total annual cost of security?
Percent of total annual sales for security

Post question

PROVIDE EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER, NOT BOTH i2a and i2b

Interviewer instructions

How much pay for security. Self-explanatory

In Last Fiscal Year, What Is The Total Annual Cost Of Security? (i2b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-28000000

Valid cases: 426
Invalid: 1401

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's total annual sales was paid for security, or what was the total annual cost of security?
Total annual cost of security

Post question

PROVIDE EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER, NOT BOTH i2a and i2b

Interviewer instructions

How much pay for security. Self-explanatory

Losses Due To Theft, Robbery, Vandalism Or Arson Experienced In Last Fiscal Year (i3)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment experience losses as a result of theft, robbery, vandalism or arson?

Post question

Losses Due To Theft, Robbery, Vandalism Or Arson Experienced In Last Fiscal Year (i3)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

If answer is No or Don't Know then GO TO QUESTION I.30

Interviewer instructions

Experienced losses from theft, robbery, vandalism, arson. Self-explanatory

Losses Due To Theft, Robbery, Vandalism Or Arson In Last Fiscal Yr (% Of Sales) (i4a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 58
Invalid: 1769

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what were the estimated losses as a result of theft, robbery, vandalism or arson that occurred on this establishment's premises either as a percentage of total annual sales or as total annual losses? Losses as percent of total annual sales

Post question

PROVIDE EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER, NOT BOTH i4a and i4b

Interviewer instructions

Extent of losses from theft, robbery, vandalism, arson. Self-explanatory

Value Of Losses Due To Theft, Robbery, Vandalism Or Arson In Last Fiscal Yr (i4b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-40000000

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 1790

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what were the estimated losses as a result of theft, robbery, vandalism or arson that occurred on this establishment's premises either as a percentage of total annual sales or as total annual losses? Total annual value of losses

Post question

PROVIDE EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER, NOT BOTH i4a and i4b

Interviewer instructions

Extent of losses from theft, robbery, vandalism, arson. Self-explanatory

How Much Of An Obstacle: Crime, Theft And Disorder? (i30)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

How Much Of An Obstacle: Crime, Theft And Disorder? (i30)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Are crime, theft and disorder No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

In Last Fy, % Of Material Inputs Or Services Paid For After Delivery (k1c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING: I would like to ask you a few questions about how you finance the operations of this establishment.

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent, as a proportion of the value of total annual purchases of material inputs or services, were:

Paid for after delivery?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

In Last Fy, % Of Total Annual Sales Paid For After Delivery (k2c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's total annual sales of its goods or services were: Paid for after delivery?

Interviewer instructions

In Last Fy, % Of Total Annual Sales Paid For After Delivery (k2c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

1) The questions refer to an establishment's ability to provide and be provided trade credit arrangements with suppliers and customers.

- a. Paid before delivery means the invoice was paid before the shipment arrived.
- b. Paid for on delivery means that the payment was made at the time the shipment arrived.
- c. Paid for after delivery means that the payment was made at some period after the shipment had arrived.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% Of Working Capital Financed From Internal Funds/Retained Earnings (k3a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital that was financed from each of the following sources?

Internal funds/Retained earnings

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% Of Working Capital Borrowed From Banks (k3bc)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

% Of Working Capital Financed By Other (Money Lenders, Friends, Relatives, Etc) (k3hd)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

% Of Working Capital Financed By Other (Money Lenders, Friends, Relatives, Etc) (k3hd)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital that was financed from each of the following sources?

Other (moneylenders, friends, relatives, etc.)

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% Of Working Capital Borrowed From Non-Bank Financial Institutions (k3e)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital that was financed from each of the following sources?

Borrowed from non-bank financial institutions

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% Of Working Capital Purchased On Credit/Advances From Suppliers /Customers (k3f)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital that was financed from each of the following sources?

Purchases on credit from suppliers and advances from customers

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

Did This Establishment Purchase Any Fixed Assets In Last Fiscal Yr? (k4)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment purchase any fixed assets, such as machinery, vehicles, equipment, land or buildings?

Interviewer instructions

Purchase of fixed assets, investments, etc. Self-explanatory

Total Annual Expenditure For Purchases Of Equipment In Last Fiscal Yr (n5a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 416
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1411
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2800000000	

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how much did this establishment spend on purchases of: Machinery, vehicles, and equipment (new or used)

Interviewer instructions

The category machinery, vehicles and equipment is the annual investment of anything used directly by this establishment to produce. Vehicles include transport and loading and unloading vehicles. It should include not only the purchase cost but also all other costs involved in the investment such as transport of the item and installation cost. Computer hardware should be considered under equipment

Land, buildings is the annual investment in land, buildings and structures used directly or indirectly by this establishment to produce goods and services.

Included are expenditures for new and used structures (including those under construction at the end of last complete fiscal year), fixtures and equipment, additions, major alterations and improvements to existing facilities, and capitalized repairs.

Total Annual Expenditure For Purchases Of Land And Buildings In Last Fiscal Yr (n5b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 416
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1411
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-200000000	

Literal question

Total Annual Expenditure For Purchases Of Land And Buildings In Last Fiscal Yr (n5b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how much did this establishment spend on purchases of:

Land and buildings

Interviewer instructions

The category machinery, vehicles and equipment is the annual investment of anything used directly by this establishment to produce. Vehicles include transport and loading and unloading vehicles. It should include not only the purchase cost but also all other costs involved in the investment such as transport of the item and installation cost. Computer hardware should be considered under equipment

Land, buildings is the annual investment in land, buildings and structures used directly or indirectly by this establishment to produce goods and services.

Included are expenditures for new and used structures (including those under construction at the end of last complete fiscal year), fixtures and equipment, additions, major alterations and improvements to existing facilities, and capitalized repairs.

Last Fy, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Internal Funds/Retained Earnings (k5a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 407
Invalid: 1420

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources?

Internal funds or retained earnings

Interviewer instructions

1) Fixed assets include any indivisible purchase made by the establishment as described in K.4. Examples include machinery/equipment, land, buildings, building improvements, etc.

The source of funds for these purchases may be diverse, so it is important for the enumerator to make sure that the various sources do add up to 100%.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

Fixed Assets - Value Internal Funds Or Retained Earnings (k5a1)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-17000000

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 1817

Literal question

Fixed Assets - Value Internal Funds Or Retained Earnings (k5a1)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources:
Internal funds or retained earnings

Last Fy, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Bank Borrowing (k5bc)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 407
Invalid: 1420

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources:
Borrowed from banks: private and state-owned

Fixed Assets - Value Borrowed From Banks (k5bc1)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-0

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 1817

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources:
Borrowed from banks: private and state-owned

Last Fy, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Owner's Contributions Or Issued New Equity (k5i)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 407
Invalid: 1420

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources?
Owners' contribution or issued new equity shares

Interviewer instructions

Last Fy, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Owner's Contributions Or Issued New Equity (k5i)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

1) Fixed assets include any indivisible purchase made by the establishment as described in K.4. Examples include machinery/equipment, land, buildings, building improvements, etc.

The source of funds for these purchases may be diverse, so it is important for the enumerator to make sure that the various sources do add up to 100%.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

Fixed Assets - Value Owner's Contribution Or Issued New Equity Shares (k5i1)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5000000

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 1817

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources:
Owners' contribution or issued new equity shares

Last Fy, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Non-Bank Financial Institutions (k5e)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-36

Valid cases: 407
Invalid: 1420

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources?
Borrowed from non-bank financial institutions

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

Fixed Assets - Value Borrowed From Non-Bank Financial Institutions (k5e1)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Fixed Assets - Value Borrowed From Non-Bank Financial Institutions (k5e1)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-0

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 1817

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources:
Borrowed from non-bank financial institutions

Last Fy, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Credit From Suppliers/Advances From Customers (k5f)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 407
Invalid: 1420

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources?
Purchases on credit from suppliers and advances from customers

Interviewer instructions

1) Fixed assets include any indivisible purchase made by the establishment as described in K.4. Examples include machinery/equipment, land, buildings, building improvements, etc.

The source of funds for these purchases may be diverse, so it is important for the enumerator to make sure that the various sources do add up to 100%.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

Fixed Assets - Value Purchases On Credit From Suppliers, Advances From Customers (k5f1)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-14000000

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 1817

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources:
Purchases on credit from suppliers and advances from customers

Last Fy, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Other (Money Lenders\Friends\Relatives\Etc) (k5hdj)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 407
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1420
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-100	

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources:
Other (moneylenders, friends, relatives, bonds, commercial papers etc)

Fixed Assets - Value Other (k5hdj1)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1817
Width: 7	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-1000000	

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources:
Other (moneylenders, friends, relatives, bonds, commercial papers etc)

Leasing of fixed assets in last fiscal yr? (MNAk4a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 416
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1411
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment lease any fixed assets, such as machinery, vehicles, equipment, land or buildings?

Purchase Any New/Used Fixed Assets? (k4b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Pre question

Purchase Any New/Used Fixed Assets? (k4b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING: Now I would like to ask you about the fiscal year before last.

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year minus one], did this establishment purchase any new or used fixed assets, such as machinery, vehicles, equipment, land or buildings, including expansion and renovations of existing structures?

Total Annual Expenditure For Purchases Of Equipment In Year Prior To Last Fy (n5c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-70000000

Valid cases: 180
Invalid: 1647

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year minus one], how much did this establishment spend on purchases of: New or used machinery, vehicles, and equipment?

Total Annual Expenditure On Land And Buildings In Year Prior To Last Fy (n5d)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-40000000

Valid cases: 180
Invalid: 1647

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year minus one], how much did this establishment spend on purchases of: Land and buildings, including expansion and renovations of existing structures

Does This Establishment Have A Checking And\Or Saving Account? (k6)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Now let's talk about the establishment's current situation. At this time, does this establishment have a checking or savings account?

Interviewer instructions

Checking/ savings account. Self-explanatory

At This Time, Does This Establishment Have An Overdraft Facility? (k7)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

At this time, does this establishment have an overdraft facility?

Interviewer instructions

An overdraft facility is a flexible account that allows firms to draw upon in the event their account balance becomes negative. The firm will incur fees or are subject to interest payments if they exercise this option.

Establishment Has A Line Of Credit Or Loan From A Financial Institution? (k8)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

At this time, does this establishment have a line of credit or a loan from a financial institution?

Interviewer instructions

A line of credit is an available amount of credit that the establishment can draw upon or leave untapped. Lines of credit usually carry monthly interest rates, and are repaid quickly (as soon as the establishment's cash flow allows for repayment). They may or may not have a defined date of expiration.

A loan is generally a much less flexible form of finance. It comes in fixed amounts (rather than ranges), carry annual interest rates (either fixed or floating), and they carry a determined term to maturity (finite period for repayment).

Reason for not having a line of credit/loan (MNAk8c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1572
Format: numeric	Invalid: 255
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-3	

Literal question

What is the reason for not having a loan or line of credit currently?

Reason why loan application turned down (MNAk8d)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Reason why loan application turned down (MNAk8d)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 77
 Invalid: 1750

Literal question

What was the main reason given when the application was turned down?

Type Of Financial Institution That Granted The Line Of Credit Or Loan (k9)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 224
 Invalid: 1603

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Referring to the most recent line of credit or loan, what type of financial institution granted this loan?

Interviewer instructions

Institutions that granted loan. Self-explanatory

Other (Specify) (k9x)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Referring to the most recent line of credit or loan, what type of financial institution granted this loan?
 Other

Bank that provided the most recent line of credit/loan (MNAk9a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-11

Valid cases: 210
 Invalid: 1617

Literal question

Which bank provided the most recent line of credit or loan?

Bank that provided the most recent line of credit/loan (MNAk9ax)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 117
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 52	

Literal question

Which bank provided the most recent line of credit or loan?

Compared multiple financing providers (EGYk10)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 224
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1603
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent line of credit or loan, did this establishment compare multiple financing providers?

Reason for choosing financial provider (EGYk11)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 86
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1741
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-7	

Literal question

Please indicate the main reason why this establishment chose the financial provider of this most recent line of credit or loan.

Year When The Most Recent Loan/Line Of Credit Approved (k10)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 224
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1603
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2016	

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent line of credit or loan, in what year was the most recent line of credit or loan approved?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: PROVIDE FOUR DIGITS FOR YEAR

Months from application to disbursement (EGYk12)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Months from application to disbursement (EGYk12)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 224
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1603
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 72
Range: -9-72	

Literal question

Referring to the application for this most recent line of credit or loan, how months did it take from the time of the submission of the application until the loan was disbursed or the line of credit was open?

For The Most Recent Loan, What Was The Value At The Time Of Approval? (k11)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 224
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1603
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-1000000000	

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what was its value at the time of approval?

Interviewer instructions

Value of the loan. Self-explanatory

Currency of the most recent line of credit/loan (MNAq46f)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 224
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1603
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

In what currency is the most recent line of credit or loan denominated?

Currency of the most recent line of credit/loan (Other) (MNAq46fx)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

In what currency is the most recent line of credit or loan denominated?

Annual nominal interest rate, percentage, of the most recent line of credit/loan (MNAq46d)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-22

Valid cases: 224
Invalid: 1603

Literal question

What is the annual nominal interest rate (in percent) of the most recent line of credit or loan? (If the line of credit or loan uses principles of Islamic banking, estimate the additional annual cost or fees)

Interviewer instructions

(INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS THAT THE INTEREST RATE IS VARIABLE, PLEASE ASK THE RESPONDENT TO CALCULATE THE AVERAGE ANNUAL INTEREST RATE)

Annual nominal interest rate, decimal, of the most recent line of credit/loan (MNAq47d)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-0

Valid cases: 224
Invalid: 1603

Literal question

What is the annual nominal interest rate (in percent) of the most recent line of credit or loan? (If the line of credit or loan uses principles of Islamic banking, estimate the additional annual cost or fees)

Original duration of the most recent line of credit/loan in months (MNAq46e)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-120

Valid cases: 224
Invalid: 1603

Literal question

What was the original duration of the most recent line of credit or loan in months?

Financing Required For The Most Recent Line Of Credit Or Loan (k13)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Financing Required For The Most Recent Line Of Credit Or Loan (k13)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 224
Invalid: 1603

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, did the financing require collateral?

Interviewer instructions

Collateral refers to property of the business or personal property of the manager or owners that is used to secure the loan in the event that the establishment defaults on its payment obligations. Collateral only refers to real property or financial assets, not to personal guarantees by third parties.

Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Land, Buildings (k14a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 194
Invalid: 1633

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: READ OUT

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required? Land, buildings under ownership of the establishment

Interviewer instructions

Collateral refers to property of the business or personal property of the manager or owners that is used to secure the loan in the event that the establishment defaults on its payment obligations. Collateral only refers to real property or financial assets, not to personal guarantees by third parties.

Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Equipment (k14b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 194
Invalid: 1633

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required?
Machinery and equipment including movables

Interviewer instructions

Collateral refers to property of the business or personal property of the manager or owners that is used to secure the loan in the event that the establishment defaults on its payment obligations. Collateral only refers to real property or financial assets, not to personal guarantees by third parties.

Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Accounts (k14c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 194
Invalid: 1633

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required?
Accounts receivable and inventories

Interviewer instructions

Collateral refers to property of the business or personal property of the manager or owners that is used to secure the loan in the event that the establishment defaults on its payment obligations. Collateral only refers to real property or financial assets, not to personal guarantees by third parties.

Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Third-party guarantee (k14d)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 194
Invalid: 1633

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required? Personal assets of owner (house, etc.)

Interviewer instructions

Collateral refers to property of the business or personal property of the manager or owners that is used to secure the loan in the event that the establishment defaults on its payment obligations. Collateral only refers to real property or financial assets, not to personal guarantees by third parties.

Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Personal Assets (MNAk14f)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 194
Invalid: 1633

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent line of credit or loan, what type of collateral was required?
Third-party guarantee

Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Other (k14e)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 194
Invalid: 1633

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required? Other forms of collateral not included in the categories above

Interviewer instructions

Collateral refers to property of the business or personal property of the manager or owners that is used to secure the loan in the event that the establishment defaults on its payment obligations. Collateral only refers to real property or financial assets, not to personal guarantees by third parties.

Value Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Credit/Loan (k15a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1350000000

Valid cases: 194
Invalid: 1633

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent line of credit or loan, what was the approximate value of the collateral required?

Outstanding balance on the most recent line of credit/loan (LCU) (MNAk15a1)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6500000000

Valid cases: 224
Invalid: 1603

Literal question

What is the outstanding balance on this most recent line of credit or loan?

Total Number of Open Lines of Credit and Outstanding Loans Held By This Establis (k15b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Total Number of Open Lines of Credit and Outstanding Loans Held By This Establis (k15b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 224
Invalid: 1603

Literal question

What is the total number of outstanding loans or lines of credit held by this establishment?

Total Outstanding Balance of All Open Lines of Credit and Loans Held By This Est (k15c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-994590140

Valid cases: 198
Invalid: 1629

Literal question

What is the total value of outstanding loans or lines of credit held by this establishment?

Outstanding Personal Loans Used To Finance Establishment's Business Activities? (k15d)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the total value of outstanding loans or lines of credit held by this establishment?

In Last Fiscal Yr, Did Establishment Apply For New Loans/Lines Of Credit? (k16)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Referring again to the last fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment apply for any loans or lines of credit?

In Last Fiscal Yr, Did Establishment Apply For New Loans/Lines Of Credit? (k16)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Interviewer instructions

Apply for new loans in last year. Self-explanatory

Main Reason For Not Applying For New Loans Or New Lines Of Credit (k17)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-8

Valid cases: 1636
Invalid: 191

Literal question

What was the main reason why this establishment did not apply for any line of credit or loan?

Interviewer instructions

Reasons for not applying for loan last year. Self-explanatory
Show card

Main reason had sufficient capital and did not need loan (MNAk17)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1254
Invalid: 573

Literal question

Please indicate if any of the following were the main reason this establishment had sufficient capital and no need for a loan?

Main reason had sufficient capital and did not need loan (MNAk17x)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 35

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please indicate if any of the following were the main reason this establishment had sufficient capital and no need for a loan?
Other

What Was The Outcome Of That Most Recent Application For Loan/Line Of Credit? (k20a1)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 168
Invalid: 1659

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent application for a line of credit or loan, what was the outcome of that application?

Any additional financial products? (EGYk20)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING: Now let's talk about the establishment's present situation.

Literal question

At this present time, does this establishment have any need for additional financial products?

Please indicate best financial product (EGYk21)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-9

Valid cases: 523
Invalid: 1304

Literal question

Please indicate the financial product that would best meet this establishment's needs.

Please indicate best financial product (EGYk21x)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 37

Valid cases: 44
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please indicate the financial product that would best meet this establishment's needs.
Other

Financial Statements Checked & Certified By External Auditor In Last Fiscal Yr? (k21)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment have its annual financial statements checked and certified by an external auditor?

Interviewer instructions

Certification of financial statements by external auditor. Self-explanatory

How Much Of An Obstacle: Access To Finance (k30)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-4	

Literal question

Is access to finance, which includes availability and cost, interest rates, fees and collateral requirements, No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered
- 3) Show card

Has the establishment been to court as plaintiff or defendant in last 3 yrs (MNAq31e)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Has this establishment been to court as a plaintiff or as a defendant in the last three years?

The Court System Is Fair, Impartial And Uncorrupted (h7a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

The Court System Is Fair, Impartial And Uncorrupted (h7a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

I am going to read some statements that describe the courts system and how it could affect business. For each statement, please tell me if you Strongly disagree, Tend to disagree, Tend to agree, or Strongly agree.
"The court system is fair, impartial and uncorrupted."

Interviewer instructions

Self-explanatory

The court system is quick (MNAj1b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

I am going to read a few statements describing the court system and how it could affect business. Please tell me if you Strongly disagree, Tend to disagree, Tend to agree, or Strongly agree.
"The court system is quick."

The court system is able to enforce its decisions (MNAj1c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

I am going to read a few statements describing the court system and how it could affect business. Please tell me if you Strongly disagree, Tend to disagree, Tend to agree, or Strongly agree.
"The court system is able to enforce its decisions."

Judicial system enforces contractual and property rights in business disputes (MNAj1a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Judicial system enforces contractual and property rights in business disputes (MNAj1a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

I am going to read a few statements describing the court system and how it could affect business. Please tell me if you Strongly disagree, Tend to disagree, Tend to agree, or Strongly agree.
"I'm confident that the court system will enforce this establishment's contractual and property rights in business disputes."

Govt officials interpretation of regulations are consistent and predictable (MNAj1d)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

I am going to read a few statements describing the court system and how it could affect business. Please tell me if you Strongly disagree, Tend to disagree, Tend to agree, or Strongly agree.
"In general, government officials' interpretations of regulations affecting this establishment are consistent and predictable."

What % Of Senior Management Time Was Spent In Dealing With Govt Regulations? (j2)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In a typical week over the last year, what percentage of total senior management's time was spent on dealing with requirements imposed by government regulations? [By senior management I mean managers, directors, and officers above direct supervisors of production/sales workers. Some examples of government regulations are taxes, customs, labor regulations, licensing and registration, including dealings with officials and completing forms]

Interviewer instructions

Percent of total senior management's time. Ask managers to estimate what percentage of their time senior managers spend dealing with government regulations, inspections, negotiations and other bureaucratic burden. This is time that would otherwise be spent on business matters. It should not include time spent negotiating procurement contracts with the government - only time dealing with red tape and bureaucracy.

Use online resources to understand relevant requirements of govt regulation (EGYc22c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Has this establishment ever used online resources to better understand the relevant requirements of government regulation?

Over The Last 12 Months, Was This Establishment Inspected By Tax Officials? (j3)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Over the last year, was this establishment visited or inspected by tax officials?

Post question

If answer is No or Don't Know then GO TO QUESTION J.6a

Interviewer instructions

Visitations and inspections from tax inspectorate officials. Self-explanatory

Frequency Of Inspections/Requirement For Meeting By Tax Officials (j4)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1545
Format: numeric	Invalid: 282
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-30	

Literal question

Over the last year, how many times was this establishment either inspected by tax officials or required to meet with them?

Interviewer instructions

Self-explanatory

In Any Of These Inspections Was A Gift/Informal Payment Requested ? (j5)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

In Any Of These Inspections Was A Gift/Informal Payment Requested ? (j5)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1545
Format: numeric	Invalid: 282
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

In any of these inspections or meetings was a gift or informal payment expected or requested?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) Bribes from tax inspectors. Self-explanatory
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

Government Contract Secured (Or Attempted) In The Last 12 Months? (j6a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Over the last year, has this establishment secured or attempted to secure a government contract?

Post question

If answer is No or Don't Know then GO TO QUESTION J.7

Interviewer instructions

Self-explanatory

% Of Contract Value Avg. Firm Pays In Informal Gifts To Govt To Secure Contract? (j6)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 302
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1525
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-30	

Literal question

When establishments like this one do business with the government, what percent of the contract value would be typically paid in informal payments or gifts to secure the contract?

Interviewer instructions

% Of Contract Value Avg. Firm Pays In Informal Gifts To Govt To Secure Contract? (j6)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

1) Percent of the contract value. The question is designed to get at the size of the unaudited or unreported payment that is made to a government officials that directly aided in granting a government contract, in part or in whole, or expanded the size of the contract to include the establishment's business.

Again, notice the wording (phrasing) of the question: it asks for the respondent to answer for the "typical" establishment, rather than the establishment being interviewed.

2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

Percent Of Total Annual Sales Paid In Informal Payments (j7a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-50

Valid cases: 1767
Invalid: 60

Literal question

It is said that establishments are sometimes required to make gifts or informal payments to public officials to "get things done" with regard to customs, taxes, licenses, regulations, services etc. On average, what percent of total annual sales, or estimated total annual value, do establishments like this one pay in informal payments or gifts to public officials for this purpose?

Percent of total annual sales paid as informal payment

Post question

PROVIDE EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER, NOT BOTH j7a and j7b

Interviewer instructions

1) Size of informal payments/gifts Informal payments are payments made to government officials that are unaudited or unreported. They are generally given to an official with the expectation that a service will be performed (such as granting a business license), a violation overlooked (such as violation of health regulation), or because the official threatens the business.

Notice the wording (phrasing) of the question: it asks for the respondent to answer for establishments "like this one" rather than the establishment being interviewed.

2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

Total Annual Informal Payment (j7b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2000000

Valid cases: 60
Invalid: 1767

Literal question

It is said that establishments are sometimes required to make gifts or informal payments to public officials to "get things done" with regard to customs, taxes, licenses, regulations, services etc. On average, what percent of total annual sales, or estimated total annual value, do establishments like this one pay in informal payments or gifts to public officials for this purpose?

Total annual informal payment

Post question

Total Annual Informal Payment (j7b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

PROVIDE EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER, NOT BOTH j7a and j7b

Interviewer instructions

1) Size of informal payments/gifts Informal payments are payments made to government officials that are unaudited or unreported. They are generally given to an official with the expectation that a service will be performed (such as granting a business license), a violation overlooked (such as violation of health regulation), or because the official threatens the business.

Notice the wording (phrasing) of the question: it asks for the respondent to answer for establishments "like this one" rather than the establishment being interviewed.

2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

Application To Obtain An Import License Submitted Over The Last 2 Years? (j10)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain an import license?

Post question

If answer is No or Don't Know then GO TO QUESTION J.13

Interviewer instructions

Application for import license Self-explanatory

How Many Days Did It Take To Obtain Your Import License? (j11)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-300

Valid cases: 166
Invalid: 1661

Literal question

Approximately how many days did it take to obtain this import license from the day of the application to the day it was granted?

Interviewer instructions

Wait for import license Self-explanatory

When You Applied For An Import License, Was An Informal Gift/Payment Requested? (j12)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

When You Applied For An Import License, Was An Informal Gift/Payment Requested? (j12)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 166
Invalid: 1661

Literal question

In reference to that application for an import license, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) Bribe for import license. Self-explanatory
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

Application To Obtain An Operating License Submitted Over Last 2 Years? (j13)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain an operating license?

Interviewer instructions

Application for operating license Self-explanatory-Includes renewals of operating licenses

Agency for application for operating license (EGYj13x)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 69

Valid cases: 484
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please indicate with which agency this establishment submitted the application for an operating license

Type of operating license (EGYj12)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 485
Invalid: 1342

Literal question

What type of operating license was this application for?

How Many Days Did It Take To Obtain Your Operating License? (j14)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-995

Valid cases: 485
Invalid: 1342

Literal question

Approximately how many days did it take to obtain this operating license from the day of the application to the day it was granted?

Interviewer instructions

Wait for operating license. Self-explanatory

When You Applied For Operating License Was An Informal Gift/Payment Requested? (j15)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 485
Invalid: 1342

Literal question

In reference to that application for an operating license, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?

Interviewer instructions

Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

Submit application to industrial registry in last 2 years? (EGYj14)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to an industrial registry?

How many days from submission to confirmation of registration (EGYj15)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

How many days from submission to confirmation of registration (EGYj15)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-995

Valid cases: 615
Invalid: 1212

Literal question

Approximately how many days did it take from the submission of this application until the establishment received confirmation of registration with the industrial registry?

In last 2 years has used/received: GAFI one-stop-shop in Cairo (EGYj16a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last two years, has this establishment used or received any of the following:
GAFI one-stop-shop in Cairo

In last 2 years has used/received: GAFI one-stop-shop in another governorate (EGYj16b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last two years, has this establishment used or received any of the following:
GAFI one-stop-shop in another governorate

In last 2 years has used/received: Industrial development authority (EGYj16c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In last 2 years has used/received: Industrial development authority (EGYj16c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

In the last two years, has this establishment used or received any of the following:
Industrial development authority

In last 2 years has used/received: Social fund for development (EGYj16d)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last two years, has this establishment used or received any of the following:
Social fund for development

In last 2 yrs has used/received: industrial zone authority or management company (EGYj16e)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last two years, has this establishment used or received any of the following:
The industrial zone authority or management company

How Much Of An Obstacle: Tax Rates (j30a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment.

Tax rates

Interviewer instructions

How Much Of An Obstacle: Tax Rates (j30a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

How Much Of An Obstacle: Tax Administrations (j30b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment.
Tax administration

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

How Much Of An Obstacle: Business Licensing And Permits (j30c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment.
Business licensing and permits

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

How Much Of An Obstacle: Political Instability (j30e)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

How Much Of An Obstacle: Political Instability (j30e)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment.

Political instability

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

How Much Of An Obstacle: Corruption (j30f)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment.

Corruption

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

How Much Of An Obstacle: Courts (h30)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment.

Courts

Interviewer instructions

How Much Of An Obstacle: Courts (h30)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

Num. Permanent, Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Year (l1)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-8500

Valid cases: 1827
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING: Now I would like to ask you a few questions about this establishment's labor force.

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time employees did this establishment employ? Please include all employees and managers

Post question

INTERVIEWER: include interviewee if applicable

Interviewer instructions

Number of permanent, full-time employees last complete fiscal year are defined as all paid employees that are contracted for a term of one or more fiscal years and/or have a guaranteed renewal of their employment contract and that work up to 8 or more hours per day.

All employees and managers (including respondent) should be counted.

Num. Permanent, Full-Time Employees At End Of 3 Fiscal Years Ago (l2)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-15000

Valid cases: 1827
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Three fiscal years ago, at the end of fiscal year [insert three complete fiscal years ago], how many permanent, full-time employees did this establishment employ? Please include all employees and managers

Post question

INTERVIEWER: include interviewee if applicable

Interviewer instructions

Number of permanent, full-time employees three complete fiscal years ago. See definition of permanent, full-time employees in l1

Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Production Workers (l3a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5000

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH CATEGORY

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time employees were:
Production workers

Interviewer instructions

Number of permanent, full-time production employees are employees (up to the line supervisor level) engaged in fabricating, processing, assembling, inspecting, receiving, storing, handling, packing, warehousing, shipping (but not delivering), maintenance, repair, product development, auxiliary production for plant's own use (e.g., power plant), recordkeeping, and other services closely associated with these production operations. Employees above the working-supervisor level are excluded from this item.

Number of permanent, full-time non-production employees are those employees not engaged in fabricating, processing, assembling, inspecting, receiving, storing, handling, packing, warehousing, shipping (but not delivering), maintenance, repair, product development, auxiliary production for plant's own use (e.g., power plant), recordkeeping, and other services closely associated with these production operations. Managers and other supervisory personnel with responsibilities for the performance of shop floor supervisors and below are included. Do not include shop floor supervisors.

Employees in sales (including driver-salespersons), sales delivery (highway truck drivers and their helpers), janitorial and guard services, advertising, credit, collection, installation and servicing of own products, clerical and routine office functions, executive, purchasing, financing, legal, personnel (including cafeteria, medical, etc.) are included. Also included are employees on the payroll of the manufacturing establishment engaged in the construction of major additions or alterations utilized as a separate work force. Professional, and technical employees are included in this category.

Number of production workers under 30 yrs old (MNA13a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2500

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time individuals in this establishment were production workers younger than 30 years old:

Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Non-Production Workers (l3b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Non-Production Workers (l3b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3500

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH CATEGORY

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time employees were:
Non-production workers [e.g., managers, administration, sales]

Interviewer instructions

Number of permanent, full-time production employees are employees (up to the line supervisor level) engaged in fabricating, processing, assembling, inspecting, receiving, storing, handling, packing, warehousing, shipping (but not delivering), maintenance, repair, product development, auxiliary production for plant's own use (e.g., power plant), recordkeeping, and other services closely associated with these production operations. Employees above the working-supervisor level are excluded from this item.

Number of permanent, full-time non-production employees are those employees not engaged in fabricating, processing, assembling, inspecting, receiving, storing, handling, packing, warehousing, shipping (but not delivering), maintenance, repair, product development, auxiliary production for plant's own use (e.g., power plant), recordkeeping, and other services closely associated with these production operations. Managers and other supervisory personnel with responsibilities for the performance of shop floor supervisors and below are included. Do not include shop floor supervisors.

Employees in sales (including driver-salespersons), sales delivery (highway truck drivers and their helpers), janitorial and guard services, advertising, credit, collection, installation and servicing of own products, clerical and routine office functions, executive, purchasing, financing, legal, personnel (including cafeteria, medical, etc.) are included. Also included are employees on the payroll of the manufacturing establishment engaged in the construction of major additions or alterations utilized as a separate work force. Professional, and technical employees are included in this category.

Number of non-production workers under 30 yrs old (MNA13b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-840

Valid cases: 1151
Invalid: 676

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time individuals in this establishment were non-production workers younger than 30 years old:

Num. Of Permanent, Full-Time Highly Skilled Production Workers, Last Fy (l4a1)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3000

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Num. Of Permanent, Full-Time Highly Skilled Production Workers, Last Fy (l4a1)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete financial year], how many permanent, full-time individuals working in this establishment were:

Highly skilled production workers

Num. Of Permanent, Full-Time Semi Skilled Production Workers, Last Fy (l4a2)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2000

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete financial year], how many permanent, full-time individuals working in this establishment were:

Semi-skilled production workers

Num. Of Permanent, Full-Time Unskilled Production Workers, Last Fy (l4b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3200

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH CATEGORY

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time employees were:

Unskilled production workers

Interviewer instructions

Numbers of different types of permanent, full-time skilled production workers have some special knowledge or (usually acquired) ability in their work. A skilled worker may have attended a college, university or technical school or, may have learned their skills on the job.

Unskilled production worker are unskilled in that it is not required that they have special training, education, or skill to perform their job.

Did total wage cost of an average permanent full time employee change (MNA14c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Did total wage cost of an average permanent full time employee change (MNAI4c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-3	

Literal question

Over the course of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did the total wage cost of an average permanent full-time employee

% increase in total wage cost of an average permanent full time employee (MNAI4d)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1651
Format: numeric	Invalid: 176
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-100	

Literal question

Over the course of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], in percentage terms, how much did the total wage cost of an average permanent full-time employee increase?

% decrease in total wage cost of an average permanent full time employee (MNAI4e)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1814
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-60	

Literal question

Over the course of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], in percentage terms, how much did the total wage cost of an average permanent full-time employee decrease?

Main reason for total wage cost change (MNAI4f)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1664
Format: numeric	Invalid: 163
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-4	

Literal question

Main reason for total wage cost change (MNA14f)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

The main reason for this change was:

Main reason for total wage cost change (other) (MNA14fx)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 84

Valid cases: 62
Invalid: 0

Literal question

The main reason for this change was:

Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Female Production Workers (l5a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1800

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH CATEGORY

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent full-time employees of this establishment for the following categories were female?

Female permanent full-time production employees

Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Female Non-Production Workers (l5b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-500

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH CATEGORY

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent full-time employees of this establishment for the following categories were female?

Female permanent full-time non-production employees

Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Female (l5) File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1100

Valid cases: 651
Invalid: 1176

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent full-time employees of this establishment for the following categories were female?

Num. Full-Time Temporary Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr (l6) File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2000

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many full-time temporary employees did this establishment employ in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year]?

Interviewer instructions

Full-time temporary or seasonal employees are defined as all paid short-term (i.e. for less than a fiscal year) employees with no guarantee of renewal of employment contract and work 40 hours or more per week for the term of their contract.

Female Temporary, Full-Time Workers Employed Throughout Last Fiscal Yr (l6a) File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-300

Valid cases: 312
Invalid: 1515

Literal question

How many full-time temporary employees did this establishment employ throughout year [insert last complete fiscal year]? Female full-time seasonal or temporary workers employed last fiscal year

Interviewer instructions

(INTERVIEWER: Full-time, temporary workers are all paid short-term (i.e. for less than a year) employees with no guarantee of renewal of contract employment and work 8 or more hours per day)

Avg. Length Of Employment Of All Full-Time Temporary Employees In Last Fiscal Yr (l8) File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Avg. Length Of Employment Of All Full-Time Temporary Employees In Last Fiscal Yr (l8)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 312
Invalid: 1515

Literal question

What was the average length of employment of all full-time temporary employees in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year]?

Interviewer instructions

Average length of employment of all full-time temporary or seasonal employees refers to the number of months that the employee was contracted for work that occupied employees for 40 hours or more per week. If average full-time temporary or seasonal employment was for less than one month, enumerator should write 1.

% Of Full Time Workers Completed High School (l9b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the percentage of full-time permanent workers who completed secondary school?

Formal Training Programs For Permanent, Full-Time Employees In Last Fiscal Yr (l10)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment have formal training programs for its permanent, full-time employees?

Interviewer instructions

Formal training has a structured and defined curriculum. Formal training may include classroom work, seminars, lectures, workshops, and audio-visual presentations and demonstrations. This does not include training to familiarize employees with equipment and machinery on the shop floor, training aimed at familiarizing employees with the establishment's standard operation procedures, or employee orientation at the beginning of an employee's tenure. In-house training may be conducted by other non-supervisory employees of the establishment, the establishment's supervisors or managers, or the establishments training centers.

% Permanent Full-Time Production Employees Received Formal Training In Last FY (l11a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 1796

Literal question

Referring to the training programs run over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of permanent, full-time employees of the following categories received formal training?
Production full-time permanent employees trained

Interviewer instructions

Percentage of production vs. non-production employees that were trained. Self-explanatory

Training Programs Amount: Production Full-Time Permanent Employees Trained (l11a1)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4000

Valid cases: 257
Invalid: 1570

Literal question

Referring to the training programs run over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of permanent, full-time employees of the following categories received formal training? If easier please provide the total numbers (provide one or the other but not both)
Production full-time permanent employees trained

% Permanent Fulltime Nonproduction Employees Received Formal Training In Last Fy (l11b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 28
Invalid: 1799

Literal question

Referring to the training programs run over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of permanent, full-time employees of the following categories received formal training? If easier please provide the total numbers (provide one or the other but not both)
Non-production full-time permanent employees trained

Interviewer instructions

Percentage of production vs. non-production employees that were trained. Self-explanatory

Training Programs Amount:Non-Production Full-Time Permanent Employees Trained (l11b1)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2217

Valid cases: 229
Invalid: 1598

Literal question

Referring to the training programs run over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of permanent, full-time employees of the following categories received formal training? If easier please provide the total numbers (provide one or the other but not both)

Non-production full-time permanent employees trained

Promote or higher any managers in last fiscal year/ (EGYl12)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment promote or hire any managers, that is staff responsible for overseeing the daily work of other employees in this establishment?

Qualified people not available locally or willing to live locally (EGYl13a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please indicate if any of the following were difficulties in hiring or promoting managers or highly skilled workers in this establishment.

Qualified people are not available locally nor are willing to live locally

Potential managers demand higher salaries than those provided by firm (EGYl13b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Potential managers demand higher salaries than those provided by firm (EGY113b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please indicate if any of the following were difficulties in hiring or promoting managers or highly skilled workers in this establishment.

Potential managers demand higher salaries than those provided by the firm

Difficulty of transportation to the establishment location (EGY113c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please indicate if any of the following were difficulties in hiring or promoting managers or highly skilled workers in this establishment.

Difficulty of Transportation to the establishment location

Working conditions within the establishment (EGY113d)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please indicate if any of the following were difficulties in hiring or promoting managers or highly skilled workers in this establishment.

Working conditions within the establishment

How Much Of An Obstacle: Labor Regulations? (l30a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree are Labor Regulations an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

How Much Of An Obstacle: Labor Regulations? (l30a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Interviewer instructions

- 1) Self-explanatory
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered
- 3) Show card

How Much Of An Obstacle: Inadequately Educated Workforce? (l30b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree is an Inadequately Educated Workforce an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) Self-explanatory
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered
- 3) Show card

Biggest Obstacle Affecting The Operation Of This Establishment (m1a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the elements of the business environment included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ OUT

Rotation Order (m1d)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Rotation Order (m1d)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the elements of the business environment included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment.

Rotation

Total Labor Cost (Incl. Wages, Salaries, Bonuses, Etc) In Last Fiscal Year (n2a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-24000000000

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING:

Now, we would like to ask you a few questions about the financial results of this establishment. It is important that this information be as accurate as possible. The individual data are treated as confidential - the identity of your establishment will not be revealed at any point. Please provide the following information from the financial statements of this establishment.

2) SHOW CARD

Literal question

From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information:

Total annual cost of labor (including wages, salaries, bonuses, social security payments)

Interviewer instructions

Total cost of labor, including wages, salaries and benefits is the total annual wages and all annual benefits, including food, transport, social security (i.e. pensions, medical insurance, and unemployment insurance).

Raw materials and intermediate goods (M) is the cost of all inputs in the production activity. This is usually an item directly taken from the financial statements

Total annual cost of finished goods and materials purchased to resell: (S) is the cost of all finished goods and materials purchased to be resold.

Fuel (M) is the total annual cost of all fuels consumed for heat, power, transportation, or the generation of electricity. Do not include the estimated costs of fuels, such as sawdust or blast furnace gas, produced as a byproduct of your manufacturing activities. Include anthracite and bituminous coal, coke, natural and manufactured gas, fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gas, gasoline, and all other fuels, including purchased steam. Be sure to include fuel used to power delivery trucks, fork lifts, or other motor vehicles associated with the establishment.

Electricity is the total annual cost of electric energy purchased from public or private utility companies or received from other establishments that belong to the same firm. Exclude the value of electricity generated and used at this establishment.

Total annual depreciation is the amortization of fixed assets due to the wearing down and/or obsolescence

Cost Of Raw Materials And Intermediate Goods Used In Prod. In Last Fiscal Year (n2e)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Cost Of Raw Materials And Intermediate Goods Used In Prod. In Last Fiscal Year (n2e)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1962576330

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Pre question

1) SHOW CARD

Literal question

From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information:

Total annual cost of raw materials and intermediate goods used in production

Interviewer instructions

Total cost of labor, including wages, salaries and benefits is the total annual wages and all annual benefits, including food, transport, social security (i.e. pensions, medical insurance, and unemployment insurance).

Raw materials and intermediate goods (M) is the cost of all inputs in the production activity. This is usually an item directly taken from the financial statements

Total annual cost of finished goods and materials purchased to resell: (S) is the cost of all finished goods and materials purchased to be resold.

Fuel (M) is the total annual cost of all fuels consumed for heat, power, transportation, or the generation of electricity. Do not include the estimated costs of fuels, such as sawdust or blast furnace gas, produced as a byproduct of your manufacturing activities. Include anthracite and bituminous coal, coke, natural and manufactured gas, fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gas, gasoline, and all other fuels, including purchased steam. Be sure to include fuel used to power delivery trucks, fork lifts, or other motor vehicles associated with the establishment.

Electricity is the total annual cost of electric energy purchased from public or private utility companies or received from other establishments that belong to the same firm. Exclude the value of electricity generated and used at this establishment.

Total annual depreciation is the amortization of fixed assets due to the wearing down and/or obsolescence

Total Annual Costs Of Electricity In Last Fiscal Year (n2b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-306000000

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

1) SHOW CARD

Literal question

From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information:

Total annual costs of electricity

Interviewer instructions

Total Annual Costs Of Electricity In Last Fiscal Year (n2b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Total cost of labor, including wages, salaries and benefits is the total annual wages and all annual benefits, including food, transport, social security (i.e. pensions, medical insurance, and unemployment insurance).

Raw materials and intermediate goods (M) is the cost of all inputs in the production activity. This is usually an item directly taken from the financial statements

Total annual cost of finished goods and materials purchased to resell: (S) is the cost of all finished goods and materials purchased to be resold.

Fuel (M) is the total annual cost of all fuels consumed for heat, power, transportation, or the generation of electricity. Do not include the estimated costs of fuels, such as sawdust or blast furnace gas, produced as a byproduct of your manufacturing activities. Include anthracite and bituminous coal, coke, natural and manufactured gas, fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gas, gasoline, and all other fuels, including purchased steam. Be sure to include fuel used to power delivery trucks, fork lifts, or other motor vehicles associated with the establishment.

Electricity is the total annual cost of electric energy purchased from public or private utility companies or received from other establishments that belong to the same firm. Exclude the value of electricity generated and used at this establishment.

Total annual depreciation is the amortization of fixed assets due to the wearing down and/or obsolescence

Total Annual Cost of natural gas in last fiscal year (EGYn2b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1176
Format: numeric	Invalid: 651
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-1000000000	

Literal question

From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information:

Total annual cost of natural gas

Total Annual Cost of fuel in last fiscal year (n2f)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1176
Format: numeric	Invalid: 651
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-254364544	

Pre question

1) SHOW CARD

Literal question

From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information:

Total annual costs of fuel

Interviewer instructions

Total Annual Cost of fuel in last fiscal year (n2f)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Total cost of labor, including wages, salaries and benefits is the total annual wages and all annual benefits, including food, transport, social security (i.e. pensions, medical insurance, and unemployment insurance).

Raw materials and intermediate goods (M) is the cost of all inputs in the production activity. This is usually an item directly taken from the financial statements

Total annual cost of finished goods and materials purchased to resell: (S) is the cost of all finished goods and materials purchased to be resold.

Fuel (M) is the total annual cost of all fuels consumed for heat, power, transportation, or the generation of electricity. Do not include the estimated costs of fuels, such as sawdust or blast furnace gas, produced as a byproduct of your manufacturing activities. Include anthracite and bituminous coal, coke, natural and manufactured gas, fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gas, gasoline, and all other fuels, including purchased steam. Be sure to include fuel used to power delivery trucks, fork lifts, or other motor vehicles associated with the establishment.

Electricity is the total annual cost of electric energy purchased from public or private utility companies or received from other establishments that belong to the same firm. Exclude the value of electricity generated and used at this establishment.

Total annual depreciation is the amortization of fixed assets due to the wearing down and/or obsolescence

Total Annual cost of water for production in last fiscal year (EGYn2j)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-72000000

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Literal question

From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information:

Total annual cost of water for production

Total Annual Cost Of Finished Goods/Materials Bought To Resell In Last Fiscal Yr (n2i)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-336232738

Valid cases: 122
Invalid: 1705

Pre question

1) SHOW CARD

Literal question

From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information:

Total annual cost of finished goods/materials bought to resell

Interviewer instructions

Total Annual Cost Of Finished Goods/Materials Bought To Resell In Last Fiscal Yr (n2i)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Total cost of labor, including wages, salaries and benefits is the total annual wages and all annual benefits, including food, transport, social security (i.e. pensions, medical insurance, and unemployment insurance).

Raw materials and intermediate goods (M) is the cost of all inputs in the production activity. This is usually an item directly taken from the financial statements

Total annual cost of finished goods and materials purchased to resell: (S) is the cost of all finished goods and materials purchased to be resold.

Fuel (M) is the total annual cost of all fuels consumed for heat, power, transportation, or the generation of electricity. Do not include the estimated costs of fuels, such as sawdust or blast furnace gas, produced as a byproduct of your manufacturing activities. Include anthracite and bituminous coal, coke, natural and manufactured gas, fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gas, gasoline, and all other fuels, including purchased steam. Be sure to include fuel used to power delivery trucks, fork lifts, or other motor vehicles associated with the establishment.

Electricity is the total annual cost of electric energy purchased from public or private utility companies or received from other establishments that belong to the same firm. Exclude the value of electricity generated and used at this establishment.

Total annual depreciation is the amortization of fixed assets due to the wearing down and/or obsolescence

Total Cost Of Sales In Last Fy (n2p)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4940100000

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Literal question

From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information:
Total cost of sales

How did total annual cost of sales change in last fiscal year (EGYn3)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Referring to the total annual cost of sales for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Percentage change in total annual cost of sales in last fiscal year (EGYn4a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-200

Valid cases: 1607
Invalid: 220

Literal question

What was the total change in the cost of cost for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Percentage change

Change in EGP in total annual cost of sales in last fiscal year (EGYn4b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-335000000

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 1804

Literal question

What was the total change in the cost of cost for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Change in EGP

How did total annual cost of electricity change in last fiscal year (EGYn5)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Literal question

Referring to the total annual cost of electricity for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Percentage change in total annual electricity cost in last fiscal year (EGYn6a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Percentage change in total annual electricity cost in last fiscal year (EGYn6a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-500

Valid cases: 1072
Invalid: 755

Literal question

What was the total change in the cost of electricity for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Percentage change

Change in EGP in total annual cost of electricity in last fiscal year (EGYn6b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-26364445

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 1820

Literal question

What was the total change in the cost of electricity for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Change in EGP

How did total annual cost of natural gas change in last fiscal year (EGYn7)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Literal question

Referring to the total annual cost of natural gas for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Percentage change in total annual natural gas cost in last fiscal year (EGYn8a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Percentage change in total annual natural gas cost in last fiscal year (EGYn8a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-200

Valid cases: 281
Invalid: 1546

Literal question

What was the total change in the cost of natural gas for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Percentage change

Change in EGP in total annual cost of natural gas in last fiscal year (EGYn8b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-400000

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 1824

Literal question

What was the total change in the cost of natural gas for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Change in EGP

How did total annual cost of fuel change in last fiscal year (EGYn9)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Literal question

Referring to the total annual cost of fuel for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Percentage change in total annual fuel cost in last fiscal year (EGYn10a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-200

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 1264

Literal question

Percentage change in total annual fuel cost in last fiscal year (EGYn10a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

What was the total change in the cost of fuel for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Percentage change

Change in EGP in total annual cost of fuel in last fiscal year (EGYn10b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1826
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-16560262	

Literal question

What was the total change in the cost of fuel for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Change in EGP

Net Book Value Of Machinery Vehicles, And Equipment In Last Fiscal Year (n6a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1176
Format: numeric	Invalid: 651
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-6000000000	

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the net book value, that is the value of assets after depreciation, of the following:
Machinery, vehicles, and equipment

Interviewer instructions

Net book value equals the purchase value minus depreciation.

The net book value represents the actual cost of assets at the time they were acquired, including all costs incurred in making the assets usable (such as transportation and installation) minus depreciation accumulated since the date of purchase. Included in the assets are all buildings, structures, machinery, and equipment (production, office, and transportation equipment) for which depreciation reserves are maintained. Accordingly, the value of assets at the end of the year includes the value of construction in progress.

Value of total assets (MNAn8a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Value of total assets (MNAn8a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-7509737037

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Literal question

What was the value of the following at the end of the fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year]:
Value of your total assets

Cost For Establishment To Re-Purchase All Of Its Machinery (n7a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5000000000

Valid cases: 1176
Invalid: 651

Literal question

Hypothetically, if this establishment were to purchase the assets it uses now, in their current condition, how much would they cost?

Machinery, vehicles, and equipment

Interviewer instructions

This question is designed to ascertain the market value of the establishment's assets. Data on equipment is the most important. You can ask the manager to estimate the market value if all of the equipment, land and buildings were sold on the open market. If the respondent states that there is no market, ask how much the respondent would be willing to pay for the capital, knowing what it can produce in its current condition. Estimate how much it would cost to buy machinery in the current market which is similar in terms of age and characteristics. This estimate is to give an indication of the capital intensity of the firm. Keep in mind that it is one of the most important questions on the questionnaire.

Main Respondent Position In The Firm (a15a1ax)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 48

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Main Respondent Years Working In The Firm: (a15a2a)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-56

Valid cases: 1827
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Please complete the following information about the interviewee(s)

Literal question

Information about the respondent for the innovation module

Main Respondent's Gender (a15a3)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1827
 Invalid: 0

Second Respondent Position In The Firm (a15a1bx)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 48

Valid cases: 1827
 Invalid: 0

Second Respondent Years Working In The Firm: (a15a2b)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-50

Valid cases: 233
 Invalid: 1594

Pre question

Please complete the following information about the interviewee(s)

Literal question

Information about the respondent for the innovation module

Second Respondent's Gender (a15b3)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 233
 Invalid: 1594

Third Respondent Position In The Firm (a15a1cx)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 48

Valid cases: 233
 Invalid: 0

Third Respondent Years Working In The Firm: (a15a2c)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1798
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-32	

Pre question

Please complete the following information about the interviewee(s)

Literal question

Information about the respondent for the innovation module

Third Respondent's Gender (a15c3)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1798
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -7-2	

Day (a15d)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: -9-31	

Literal question

Time face-to-face interview ends

Month (a15m)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: -9-12	

Literal question

Time face-to-face interview ends

Year (a15y)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Year (a15y)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2016-2017	

Literal question

Time face-to-face interview ends

Hour (a15h)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 21
Range: -9-21	

Literal question

Time face-to-face interview ends

Minutes (a15min)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: -9-59	

Literal question

Time face-to-face interview ends

Perception Of The Questions Regarding Opinions And Perceptions (a16)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-3	

Pre question

INTERVIEWERS PLEASE ANSWER AT END OF THE INTERVIEW

Literal question

It is my perception that the responses to the questions regarding opinions and perceptions:

Responses To The Questions About Figures Are€ (a17)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-4	

Literal question

The responses to the questions regarding figures (productivity and employment numbers):

This Questionnaire Was Completed In: (a18)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

If Option 2 Or 3 In A.18, Estimate Duration Of The Whole Interview: Hours (a19h)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 225
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1602
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-3	

If Option 2 Or 3 In A.18, Estimate Duration Of The Whole Interview: Minutes (a19m)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 225
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1602
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55
Range: -9-55	

stratification region code (stratificationregioncode)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

stratification region code (stratificationregioncode)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1827
 Invalid: 0

stratification size code (stratificationsizecode)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1827
 Invalid: 0

stratification sector code (stratificationsectorcode)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 1827
 Invalid: 0

panel code (stratificationpanelcode)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1827
 Invalid: 0

Weight according to strict eligibility (wstrict)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 1-673.299926757812

Valid cases: 1827
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 673.3

Weight according to median eligibility (wmedian)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 673.3
Range: 1-673.299926757812	

Weight according to weak eligibility (wweak)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 673.3
Range: 1-673.299926757812	

see notes (strata)

File: egypt_2016_expanded

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 548
Range: 1-548	

WEB STD FIRMID (idstd)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 611931-613757

Valid cases: 1814
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 611931
 Maximum: 613757

Firm Id (id)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-23700

Valid cases: 1814
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 9
 Maximum: 23700

Industry Sampling Sector (a4a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 1814
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Classification of the establishment's activity as defined in the sample frame

Sampling Size (a6a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1814
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Size of the establishment taken from the sample frame

Sampling Region (a2)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Sampling Region (a2)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Sampling region defines the region stratum of the establishment
It is defined by the regional classification of the establishment in the sample frame

Official Capital City? (a3b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Is this city the official capital city?

Main Business City? (a3c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Is this city the main business city?

Size Of Locality (a3)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Size Of Locality (a3)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Location control variable: it is defined by the actual location of the establishment

Supervisor Number (a13)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1814
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 99

Industry Screener Sector (a4b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-72

Valid cases: 1814
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Classification of the establishment's activity as defined by the screener questionnaire

Questionnaire (a0)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1814
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Questionnaire used in the interview. It is defined according to the screener sector of activity of the establishment

Region Of The Establishment (a3a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Region Of The Establishment (a3a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Codification of a3x into regions of homogeneous regulation and or business environment conditions, for ex. into regional clusters

Screeners Size (a6b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer instructions

Size of the establishment as determined with the screener questionnaire

Day (a14d)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-31

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 31

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Date face-to-face interview begins:
Day (dd)

Month (a14m)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -9
Maximum: 12

Pre question

Month (a14m)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Date face-to-face interview begins:

Month (mm)

Year (a14y)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 2016-2017

Valid cases: 1814

Invalid: 0

Literal question

Date face-to-face interview begins:

Year (yyyy)

Hour (a14h)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: -9-20

Valid cases: 1814

Invalid: 0

Minimum: -9

Maximum: 20

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Time face-to-face interview begins:

Hour (00 to 23)

Minutes (a14min)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: -9-59

Valid cases: 1814

Invalid: 0

Minimum: -9

Maximum: 59

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Time face-to-face interview begins:

Minutes (00 to 59)

Country Code (a1)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 92-92

Valid cases: 1814
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Interviewer Number (a12)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1814
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 99

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Interviewer code

Interviewer instructions

Information taken from the screener questionnaire

Language Of The Interview (a1a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1814
 Invalid: 0

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Establishment Is Part Of A Large Firm (a7)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1814
 Invalid: 0

Number Of Establishments In The Firm (a7a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-65

Valid cases: 411
Invalid: 1403

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Number of establishments that form the firm

Is This Establishment The Headquarters Location? (a7b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 411
Invalid: 1403

Literal question

Is this establishment the headquarters location?

Does This Headquarters Location Engage In Production Or Sales At This Location? (a7c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 310
Invalid: 1504

Literal question

Does this headquarters location engage in production or sales at this location?

If Hq, Financial Statements Independent Of The Rest Of Establishment (a11)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 310
Invalid: 1504

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

If Hq, Financial Statements Independent Of The Rest Of Establishment (a11)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Literal question

If HQ, are financial statements independent from the rest of establishments?

Interviewer instructions

Information taken from the screener questionnaire

Establishment's Financial Statements Prepared Separately From Hq Statements (a9)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1713
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pre question

CONTROL INFORMATION [TO BE COMPLETED BEFORE INTERVIEW]

Literal question

Are establishment's financial statements prepared separately from HQ's statements?

Interviewer instructions

Information taken from the screener questionnaire

Day of the last completed calendar fiscal year (a20d)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: -9-31	

Literal question

On which calendar date did the last completed fiscal year end?

Month of the last completed calendar fiscal year (a20m)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: -9-12	

Literal question

On which calendar date did the last completed fiscal year end?

Year of the last completed calendar fiscal year (a20y)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2016
Range: -9-2016	

Literal question

On which calendar date did the last completed fiscal year end?

Legal Status Of The Firm (b1)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-6	

Pre question

1) READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING. The goal of this survey is to gather information and opinions about the investment climate in this country. Ultimately, the information gathered here will help to develop new policies and programs that enhance employment and economic growth. The information obtained here will be held in the strictest confidentiality. Neither your name nor the name of your business will be used in any document based on this survey.

2) READ OUT THE FOLLOWING INTRODUCTORY SENTENCE ONLY IF A7 = 1 (yes): The first few questions apply to the firm which your establishment is part of.

3) SHOW CARD

Literal question

What is this firm's current legal status?

Post question

If answer is 3 then SKIP TO B.2

Interviewer instructions

Legal Status Of The Firm (b1)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

A firm's legal status is information well known for the target respondent: CEO, General Manager or owner of the firm. ENUMERATORS DO NOT NEED TO KNOW THE DEFINITION OF EACH TYPE OF LEGAL STATUS.

A firm's legal status is first determined by whether participation on ownership is by shares (first 2 options) or not (options 3 and 4). The fifth option is a combination of the previous ones.

If a firm's shares are publicly traded, it is a shareholding company with shares traded in the stock market. If the shares are not traded or they are traded only privately it is a shareholding company with shares traded privately. A shareholding company with shares traded privately is a firm that is owned by partners or shareholders for whom their claims over the firm are not publicly traded. They may or may not be traded privately. In both of these categories firms have limited liability.

A sole proprietorship is a business owned and operated by one individual natural person. A natural person is a real human being, as opposed to an artificial legal entity such as a corporation or organization that the law treats for some purposes as if it were a person distinct from its members or owner(s).

A firm's legal status defines the extent of the liability which defines the level of responsibility of the owner over the firm's obligations. Under limited liability each owner is only responsible for the proportion of his/her shares.

A partnership allows two or more people to share profits and liabilities, with or without privately held shares. In a partnership, the parties could be individuals, corporations, trusts, other partnerships, or a combination of all of the above. The essential characteristic of this partnership is the unlimited liability of every partner.

Limited partnership is a legal form that includes one or several general partners and one or more limited partners who invest capital into the partnership, but do not take part in the daily operation or management of the business. The limited partners limit their amount of liability to the amount of capital invested in the partnership. The general partners personally shoulder all debts and obligations of the partnership. Business operations are governed, unless otherwise specified in a written agreement, by majority vote of voting partners. Limited liability partnerships are separate legal entities that provide liability protection for all general partners as well as management rights in the business.

Cooperatives and state owned firms should be designated as Other. When other is chosen, the actual form of legal status must be specified in writing by the enumerator on the survey instrument.

Other (Specify) (b1x)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is this firm's current legal status?

Other

Interviewer instructions

Other (Specify) (b1x)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

A firm's legal status is information well known for the target respondent: CEO, General Manager or owner of the firm. ENUMERATORS DO NOT NEED TO KNOW THE DEFINITION OF EACH TYPE OF LEGAL STATUS.

A firm's legal status is first determined by whether participation on ownership is by shares (first 2 options) or not (options 3 and 4). The fifth option is a combination of the previous ones.

If a firm's shares are publicly traded, it is a shareholding company with shares traded in the stock market. If the shares are not traded or they are traded only privately it is a shareholding company with shares traded privately. A shareholding company with shares traded privately is a firm that is owned by partners or shareholders for whom their claims over the firm are not publicly traded. They may or may not be traded privately. In both of these categories firms have limited liability.

A sole proprietorship is a business owned and operated by one individual natural person. A natural person is a real human being, as opposed to an artificial legal entity such as a corporation or organization that the law treats for some purposes as if it were a person distinct from its members or owner(s).

A firm's legal status defines the extent of the liability which defines the level of responsibility of the owner over the firm's obligations. Under limited liability each owner is only responsible for the proportion of his/her shares.

A partnership allows two or more people to share profits and liabilities, with or without privately held shares. In a partnership, the parties could be individuals, corporations, trusts, other partnerships, or a combination of all of the above. The essential characteristic of this partnership is the unlimited liability of every partner.

Limited partnership is a legal form that includes one or several general partners and one or more limited partners who invest capital into the partnership, but do not take part in the daily operation or management of the business. The limited partners limit their amount of liability to the amount of capital invested in the partnership. The general partners personally shoulder all debts and obligations of the partnership. Business operations are governed, unless otherwise specified in a written agreement, by majority vote of voting partners. Limited liability partnerships are separate legal entities that provide liability protection for all general partners as well as management rights in the business.

Cooperatives and state owned firms should be designated as Other. When other is chosen, the actual form of legal status must be specified in writing by the enumerator on the survey instrument.

What Percentage Of This Firm Does The Largest Owner(S) Own? (b3)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What percent of this firm does the largest owner or owners own?

% Owned By Private Domestic Individuals, Companies Or Organizations (b2a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

% Owned By Private Domestic Individuals, Companies Or Organizations (b2a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

What percent of this firm is owned by each of the following:
Private domestic individuals, companies or organizations

Interviewer instructions

1) Foreign ownership refers to the nationality of the owners. If the primary owner is a foreign national resident in the country, it is still a foreign owned firm. If the owner is another company or institution owned by individuals who are foreign nationals, then it is foreign owned.

Domestic owners are nationals of the country in which the establishment is located. (Follow the same rule for companies.)

A firm that is a subsidiary of a government-owned firm should be considered government-owned.

Firms that operate under a franchise agreement should be classified according to the nationality of those awarded the franchise.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% Owned By Private Foreign Individuals, Companies Or Organizations (b2b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

What percent of this firm is owned by each of the following:
Private foreign individuals, companies or organizations

Interviewer instructions

1) Foreign ownership refers to the nationality of the owners. If the primary owner is a foreign national resident in the country, it is still a foreign owned firm. If the owner is another company or institution owned by individuals who are foreign nationals, then it is foreign owned.

Domestic owners are nationals of the country in which the establishment is located. (Follow the same rule for companies.)

A firm that is a subsidiary of a government-owned firm should be considered government-owned.

Firms that operate under a franchise agreement should be classified according to the nationality of those awarded the franchise.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% Owned By Government/State (b2c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-95

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

What percent of this firm is owned by each of the following:
Government/State

Post question

IF 100% TERMINATE

Interviewer instructions

1) Foreign ownership refers to the nationality of the owners. If the primary owner is a foreign national resident in the country, it is still a foreign owned firm. If the owner is another company or institution owned by individuals who are foreign nationals, then it is foreign owned.

Domestic owners are nationals of the country in which the establishment is located. (Follow the same rule for companies.)

A firm that is a subsidiary of a government-owned firm should be considered government-owned.

Firms that operate under a franchise agreement should be classified according to the nationality of those awarded the franchise.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% Owned By Other (b2d)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

What percent of this firm is owned by each of the following:
Other

Interviewer instructions

1) Foreign ownership refers to the nationality of the owners. If the primary owner is a foreign national resident in the country, it is still a foreign owned firm. If the owner is another company or institution owned by individuals who are foreign nationals, then it is foreign owned.

Domestic owners are nationals of the country in which the establishment is located. (Follow the same rule for companies.)

A firm that is a subsidiary of a government-owned firm should be considered government-owned.

Firms that operate under a franchise agreement should be classified according to the nationality of those awarded the franchise.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

Is the principal owner, or one of the principal owners, a female? (MNAb4a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Is the principal owner, or one of the principal owners, a female? (The principal owner is the person or persons with the largest ownership share)

Amongst The Owners Of The Firm, Are There Any Females? (b4)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1518
Format: numeric	Invalid: 296
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Amongst the owners of the firm, are there any females?

% Of The Firm Owned By Females (b4a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 460
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1354
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-100	

Literal question

What percentage of the firm is owned by females?

How was this firm established? (MNAq5)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-6	

Literal question

How was this firm established?

How was the firm established (Other) (MNAq5x)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How was this firm established?

Has/has had current/former govt official among management, ownership, or board (EGYb5)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Year Establishment Began Operations (b5)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2017

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

READ ONLY IF A7=1 (yes)
I want to proceed by asking you about this establishment only.

Literal question

In what year did this establishment begin operations?

Post question

INTERVIEWER: PROVIDE FOUR DIGITS FOR YEAR

Interviewer instructions

The objective of this question is to obtain the year in which operations started regardless of who was the owner at the time.

The year when the establishment began operation refers to the year in which the establishment actually started producing (or providing services), not to the year in which it was registered for the first time.

If the establishment was privatized, then the date provided should refer to when the original government-owned establishment began operations.

If the establishment changed its production significantly to change sector classification, then the year when that took place should be provided.

Number Of Full-Time Employees Of The Establishment When It Started Operations (b6)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Number Of Full-Time Employees Of The Establishment When It Started Operations (b6)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-25000	

Literal question

How many full-time employees did this establishment employ when it started operations? Please include all employees and managers

Interviewer instructions

The number of permanent, full-time employees for the time that the enterprise began operations should be provided. All employees and managers (including respondent) should be included.

Was Establishment Formally Registered When It Began Operations? (b6a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Was this establishment formally registered when it began operations?

Interviewer instructions

Registering refer to registration with the national registry (public or private).
If and only if the respondent asks what formal registration means explain that it's when the establishment registered with:
XXXXXXX "Ministry or department"

In What Year Was This Establishment Formally Registered? (b6b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2017	

Literal question

In what year was this establishment formally registered?

Post question

INTERVIEWER: PROVIDE FOUR DIGITS FOR YEAR.

Interviewer instructions

Year of registration refers to the year in which the establishment completed the registration as explained in B.6a.

How Many Years Of Experience Working In This Sector Does The Top Manager Have? (b7)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-65	

Literal question

How many years of experience working in this sector does the Top Manager have?

Interviewer instructions

Top Manager as defined in B.7a. B.7 refers to years of Top Manager's managerial experience in the type of sector in which the establishment presently operates.

Is The Top Manager Female? (b7a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Is the Top Manager female?

Highest level of Top Manager education (MNAb7b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-5	

Literal question

What is the highest level of education completed by the Top Manager?

Does Establishment Have An Internationally-Recognized Quality Certification? (b8)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Does this establishment have an internationally-recognized quality certification?

Does Establishment Have An Internationally-Recognized Quality Certification? (b8)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Post question

INTERVIEWER: If there is need for clarification, some examples are: ISO 9000, 9002 or 14000

Interviewer instructions

The question refers exclusively to internationally recognized certifications. Examples are: ISO (International Organization for Standardization) for manufacturing and services, HACCP (Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point) for food (especially, but not exclusively, for seafood and juices), and AATCC (American Association of Textiles Chemists and Colorists) for textiles.

Certificates granted only nationally not recognized in international markets are not included.

Specify The Internationally-Recognized Quality Certifications (b8x)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 70

Valid cases: 549
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please specify the internationally-recognized quality certifications

Application To Obtain An Electrical Connection Submitted Over The Last 2 Years (c3)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING. Now, we turn to the establishment's operations in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year].

Literal question

Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain an electrical connection?

Post question

If answer is No or Don't Know then GO TO QUESTION C.6

Interviewer instructions

Application for electrical connection.

Electrical connection refers to a new connection or to an increase in voltage of an existing connection that requires an application.

How Many Days Did It Take For You To Receive An Electrical Connection Service? (c4)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

How Many Days Did It Take For You To Receive An Electrical Connection Service? (c4)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-720

Valid cases: 80
Invalid: 1734

Literal question

In reference to that application for an electrical connection, approximately how many days did it take to obtain it from the day of the application to the day the service was received?

Interviewer instructions

Wait for electrical connection. Self-explanatory

Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested For An Electrical Connection? (c5)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 80
Invalid: 1734

Literal question

In reference to that application for an electrical connection, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) Bribe for electrical connection. Self-explanatory
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

Over Last Fy, Did This Establishment Experience Power Outages? (c6)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment experience power outages?

Post question

If answer is No or Don't Know GO TO QUESTION C.10

Interviewer instructions

A power outage occurs when there is equipment malfunction from the failure of adequate supply of power. Blackouts that cause some, but not all equipment to malfunction are also considered power outages.

Number Of Power Outages Experienced In A Typical Month In Last Fiscal Year (c7)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-300

Valid cases: 685
Invalid: 1129

Literal question

In a typical month, over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many power outages did this establishment experience?

Interviewer instructions

If power outages are seasonal the interviewer should ask the respondent to calculate the number of outages in a typical month, excluding both the months in which outages are most frequent and the months where outages are most infrequent. The concept of a typical month must be well understood since it is used several times throughout the questionnaire: it is the most common type of month in the year regarding the characteristic being asked. Thus, for answers such as "electrical outages once every 3 months" in a typical month there are 0 outages (since there will be outages only in 4 months of the year and in the rest 8 months there will be no outages). For the answer "once every other month" write 1 since there will be 6 months with outages and 6 months without them.

Average Duration Of Power Outages {Hours; Minutes} (c8a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-72

Valid cases: 651
Invalid: 1163

Literal question

How long did these power outages last on average? Hours

How Long Did These Power Outages Last On Average? (c8b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-50

Valid cases: 651
Invalid: 1163

Literal question

How long did these power outages last on average? Minutes

In Last Fy, Losses As % Of Annual Sales Due To Power Outages (c9a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

In Last Fy, Losses As % Of Annual Sales Due To Power Outages (c9a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-85

Valid cases: 630
Invalid: 1184

Literal question

Please estimate the losses that resulted from power outages either as a percentage of total annual sales or as total annual losses.

Loss as percent of total annual sales due to power outages

Post question

PROVIDE EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER, NOT BOTH c9a or c9b

Interviewer instructions

Losses because of power outages: The Manager should estimate the amount of production lost because of power outages.

In Last Fy, Value Of Losses Due To Power Outages (c9b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2400000

Valid cases: 55
Invalid: 1759

Literal question

Please estimate the losses that resulted from power outages either as a percentage of total annual sales or as total annual losses.

Annual losses due to power outages

Post question

PROVIDE EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER, NOT BOTH c9a or c9b

Interviewer instructions

Losses because of power outages: The Manager should estimate the amount of production lost because of power outages.

Generator Shared Or Owned Over The Course Of Last Fiscal Year? (c10)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the course of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment own or share a generator?

Post question

If answer is No or Don't Know then GO TO QUESTION C.12

Interviewer instructions

Establishment owns or shares a generator. Self-explanatory

% Electricity From Generator Owned/Shared By The Establishment In Last Fiscal Yr (c11)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 199
Invalid: 1615

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's electricity came from a generator or generators that the establishment owned or shared?

Interviewer instructions

Percentage of electricity from own or shared generator. Self-explanatory

Application To Obtain A Water Connection Submitted Over The Last 2 Years (c12)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain a water connection?

Post question

If answer is No or Don't Know then GO TO QUESTION C.15

Interviewer instructions

Application for water connection. Self-explanatory

How Many Days Did It Take For You To Obtain A Water Connection? (c13)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-90

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 1791

Literal question

In reference to that application for a water connection, approximately how many days did it take to obtain it from the day of the application to the day the service was received?

Interviewer instructions

Wait for water connection. Self-explanatory

When You Applied For A Water Connection, Was An Informal Gift/Payment Requested? (c14)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 1791

Literal question

In reference to that application for a water connection, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) Bribe for water connection. Self-explanatory
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered.

Did You Experience Insufficient Water Supply For Production In Last Fiscal Yr? (c15)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment experience insufficient water supply for production?

Interviewer instructions

Insufficient water supply: whenever there is equipment failure or cessation of production operations due to the lack of or reduction in water supply.

Frequency Of Incidents Of Water Shortages In A Typical Month In Last Fiscal Yr (c16)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-90

Valid cases: 91
Invalid: 1723

Literal question

In a typical month, over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many incidents of insufficient water supply did this establishment experience?

Interviewer instructions

Incidents of insufficient water supply per month can be estimated by considering the number of times water insufficiencies took place per month. The respondent should be asked to exclude months when water insufficiencies are rare or months when water insufficiencies are extreme from the calculation. The calculation should be made based on a typical month. Zero is the answer only if no insufficiencies occurred in a typical month.

Average Length Of Water Shortages (Affecting Production) In Last Fiscal Year (c17)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 83
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1731
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-95	

Literal question

How long did these incidents of insufficient water supply last on average?

Interviewer instructions

Duration of a water shortage can be estimated by considering the average duration of water insufficiencies that took place in a typical month.

% of water supply from public sources (c18)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 815
Format: numeric	Invalid: 999
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of this establishment's water supply, used in the production process, was from the following?

Water from public sources

% of water supply from own or shared well (MNAc18a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 815
Format: numeric	Invalid: 999
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of this establishment's water supply, used in the production process, was from the following?

Your own well or shared well

% of water supply purchased from private vendors (MNAc18b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 815
Format: numeric	Invalid: 999
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

% of water supply purchased from private vendors (MNAc18b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of this establishment's water supply, used in the production process, was from the following?

Purchased from private vendors

% of water supply from other (MNAc18c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 815
Invalid: 999
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percentage of this establishment's water supply, used in the production process, was from the following? Other

Do You Currently Communicate With Clients And Suppliers By E-Mail? (c22a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

At the present time, does this establishment use e-mail to communicate with clients or suppliers?

Interviewer instructions

E-mail and website use.

Web page should be considered as part of the website.

Website use includes cases when the establishment has its own website but does not actually do any direct communication with clients or suppliers via the website.

Establishment Has Its Own Website (c22b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

At the present time, does this establishment use its own website?

Interviewer instructions

Establishment Has Its Own Website (c22b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

E-mail and website use.

Web page should be considered as part of the website.

Website use includes cases when the establishment has its own website but does not actually do any direct communication with clients or suppliers via the website.

How Much Of An Obstacle: Electricity To Operations Of This Establishment? (c30a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Is electricity No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered.

How Much Of An Obstacle: Telecommunications To Operations Of This Establishment? (c30b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Is Telecommunications No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered.

How Much Of An Obstacle: Water To Operations Of This Establishment? (EGYc30c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

How Much Of An Obstacle: Water To Operations Of This Establishment? (EGYc30c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree is water an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Establishment's Main Product/Service Last Fiscal Yr (d1a1a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was this establishment's main activity and product, that is, the activity and product that represented the largest proportion of annual sales?

Main Product/Service (By The Largest % Of Annual Sales) In Last Fiscal Year (d1a1x)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 140

Valid cases: 1814

Pre question

READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING: The next topic to be covered is how and where this establishment makes its sales.

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was this establishment's main product, that is, the product that represented the largest proportion of annual sales (in LCU)?

Interviewer instructions

Establishment's main product The purpose of this question is to determine what the company produces. The description should be written down exactly as provided by the respondent.

The main product is defined in terms of sales in monetary value not volume.

Main Product/Service Isic (Rev. 3.1) Code (d1a2)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1511-7290

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1511
Maximum: 7290

Main Product/Service Isic (Rev. 3.1) Code (d1a2)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: THE FOLLOWING QUESTION IS NOT PART OF THE INTERVIEW. IT WILL BE FILLED OUT IN THE OFFICE.

Interviewer instructions

PLEASE CHOOSE THE 4-DIGIT ISIC REV 3.1 CODE THAT BEST APPLIES TO THE ESTABLISHMENT'S MAIN ACTIVITY AND PRODUCT.

Categorize the products according to standard industry classification codes. The enumerator should show the respondent the list of codes that correspond to the products identified to ensure agreement with the categorization. The respondent should be directed to look at the card only after he has provided the answer to D.1a1.

It may be that all major products fall into one category or that the establishment has only one main product. If the respondent does not know the code, the enumerator should write the sector and look for the corresponding code in the list of codes before submitting the completed questionnaire.

For the codes use United Nations ISIC Rev.3.1.

Main Product/Service: Percent Of Total Annual Sales (d1a3)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What percentage of total sales does the main product represent?

Interviewer instructions

The main product is defined in terms of sales in monetary value not volume.

In Last Fiscal Year, What Were This Establishment's Total Annual Sales? (d2)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-25000000000

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what were this establishment's total annual sales?

Interviewer instructions

Total sales include the value of all annual sales counting manufactured goods and goods the establishment has bought for trading. For ex. if an establishment makes blue jeans and also imports blue jeans for resale, total sales is the value of all blue jeans sold, both produced and imported. Revenue or receipts for all services rendered and any sales of merchandise for the year, even if the payment may have been received at a later date, are included in total sales.

Please Also Write Out The Number (d2x)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Please Also Write Out The Number (d2x)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what were this establishment's total annual sales for ALL products and services?

What Were The Establishment Sales 3 Years Ago (n3)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-17323380901

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert three complete fiscal years ago], three fiscal years ago, what were total annual sales for this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

Total sales three complete fiscal years ago include the value of all annual sales counting manufactured goods and goods the establishment has bought for trading. If an establishment makes blue jeans and also imports blue jeans for resale, total sales is the value of all blue jeans sold, both produced and imported. Revenue or receipts for all services rendered and any sales of merchandise for the year even though payment may have been received at a later date are included in total sales. Firms operating on a commission basis should report commissions, fees, and other operating income, not gross billings or sales.

% Of Sales: National Sales (d3a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

- 1) SHOW CARD
- 2) INTERVIEWER: THESE MUST BE ASKED IN THE ORDER THEY APPEAR ON THE TABLE

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's sales were:
National sales

Post question

IF 100, GO TO QUESTION D.10

Interviewer instructions

% Of Sales: National Sales (d3a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

1) Where sales are made. The purpose of this question is to determine where the establishment's customers are located.

Domestic sales are when goods or services are sold inside the borders of the country.

An indirect export is when the manufacturer sells its goods to a trader or another agent who then exports the product without modifications. Products that the manager knows are smuggled abroad should be counted as indirect exports.

Direct export is the sale of goods where the immediate recipient is outside the borders of the country.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% O Sales: Indirect Exports (d3b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

- 1) SHOW CARD
- 2) INTERVIEWER: THESE MUST BE ASKED IN THE ORDER THEY APPEAR ON THE TABLE

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's sales were:
Indirect exports (sold domestically to third party that exports products)

Post question

IF 100, GO TO QUESTION D.8

Interviewer instructions

1) Where sales are made. The purpose of this question is to determine where the establishment's customers are located.

Domestic sales are when goods or services are sold inside the borders of the country.

An indirect export is when the manufacturer sells its goods to a trader or another agent who then exports the product without modifications. Products that the manager knows are smuggled abroad should be counted as indirect exports.

Direct export is the sale of goods where the immediate recipient is outside the borders of the country.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% Of Sales: Direct Exports (d3c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's sales were:
Direct exports

In Last Fy, Avg. Num. Of Days For Exported Goods To Clear Customs? (d4)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-213

Valid cases: 283
Invalid: 1531

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], when this establishment exported goods directly, how many days did it take on average from the time this establishment's goods arrived at their main point of exit (e.g., port, airport) until the time these goods cleared customs?

Interviewer instructions

Clearing customs for direct exports. The purpose of this question is to determine the efficiency of customs in clearing goods for export.

Main point of exit is the last domestic location (e.g. port, border crossing, airport, or internal custom) from which the goods leave the country.

Whenever different ports of exit are used this question refers to the port where "most goods" exit defined in terms of consignment value (not physical units).

Goods cleared customs They refer to the time it takes to obtain all clearances required from the moment the goods arrived at their point of exit until the moment they satisfy the requirements of the clearance procedures at the customs office. This includes transit procedures.

Average number of days to clear customs. Prompt the respondent to think of all shipments sent to the main point of exit and estimate an average time it took from the time the shipments arrived to the time they left that point of exit.

Main point of exit for exports in the last FY was: (EGYd5)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 283
Invalid: 1531

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which of the following describes the main point of exit through which this establishment exported goods directly?

Sea port privately or publicly operated (EGYd6)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 238
Invalid: 1576

Literal question

Was this sea port privately or publicly operated?

Used online/electronic resources to understand/complete exporting procedures (EGYd7)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 283
Invalid: 1531

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], when this establishment exported goods directly, did it make use of any online or electronic resources to understand or complete the required procedures?

In Clearing Exports Through Customs, Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested (d5a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 283
Invalid: 1531

Literal question

In reference to when this establishment exported goods directly, in clearing these goods through customs was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?

In Last Fy, Export Losses Due To Theft As % Of Value Of Products (d6)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-20

Valid cases: 283
Invalid: 1531

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of the consignment value of the products exported directly was lost while in transit because of theft?

In Last Fy, Export Losses Due To Breakage Or Spoilage As % Of Value Of Products (d7)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

In Last Fy, Export Losses Due To Breakage Or Spoilage As % Of Value Of Products (d7)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-60

Valid cases: 283
Invalid: 1531

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of the consignment value of the products exported directly was lost while in transit because of breakage or spoilage?

In What Year Did This Establishment First Export Directly Or Indirectly? (d8)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2016

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 1413

Literal question

In which year did this establishment first export directly or indirectly?

Interviewer instructions

First exported directly or indirectly. The purpose of this question is self-explanatory.

Main country destination of exports (MNAd7ax)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 52

Valid cases: 326
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the main country of destination for this establishment's exports?

Second main country destination of exports (MNAd7bx)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 52

Valid cases: 326
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the main country of destination for this establishment's exports? What were the second and third main destinations, if applicable?

Third main country destination of exports (MNAd7cx)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 52

Valid cases: 326
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the main country of destination for this establishment's exports?
What were the second and third main destinations, if applicable?

Were exports constrained due to: The value of the Egyptian pound (MNAd8a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 1413

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the exports of this establishment constrained due to:
The value of the Egyptian pound

Were exports constrained due to: Foreign exchange controls and restrictions (MNAd8b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 1413

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the exports of this establishment constrained due to:
Foreign exchange controls and restrictions

Were exports constrained due to: Access to imported inputs (MNAd8c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 326
Invalid: 1488

Literal question

Were exports constrained due to: Access to imported inputs (MNAd8c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the exports of this establishment constrained due to:
Access to imported inputs

Were exports constrained due to: Foreign demand for Egyptian goods (MNAd8d)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 401
Invalid: 1413

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the exports of this establishment constrained due to:
Foreign demand for Egyptian exports

How frequently exports subject to: Safety or other inspections (EGYd8a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 326
Invalid: 1488

Literal question

Using the options on SHOW CARD XX please indicate the frequency with which these exports were subject to:
Safety or other inspections

How frequently exports subject to: Labelling or packaging requirements (EGYd8b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 326
Invalid: 1488

Literal question

Using the options on SHOW CARD XX please indicate the frequency with which these exports were subject to:
Labelling or packaging requirements

How frequently exports subject to: Restrictions due to expiration requirements (EGYd8c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 326
Invalid: 1488

Literal question

Using the options on SHOW CARD XX please indicate the frequency with which these exports were subject to: Restrictions due expiration requirements for perishable goods

How frequently exports subject to: Written approval from a government ministry (EGYd8e)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 326
Invalid: 1488

Literal question

Using the options on SHOW CARD XX please indicate the frequency with which these exports were subject to: Written approval from a government ministry

In Last Fy, % Of Value Of Products Lost In Transit Due To Theft (d10)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-60

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of the consignment value of products this establishment shipped to supply domestic markets was lost while in transit because of theft?

In Last Fy, % Of Value Of Products Lost In Transit Due To Breakage Or Spoilage? (d11)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

In Last Fy, % Of Value Of Products Lost In Transit Due To Breakage Or Spoilage? (d11)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-50

Valid cases: 1648
Invalid: 166

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of the consignment value of products this establishment shipped to supply domestic markets was lost while in transit because of breakage or spoilage?

% Of Material Inputs And Supplies Of Domestic Origin In Last Fiscal Year (d12a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], as a proportion of all of the material inputs or supplies purchased that year, what percent of this establishment's material inputs or supplies were:

Material inputs or supplies of domestic origin

Interviewer instructions

1) The purpose of this question is to determine from where the inputs for production are obtained and purchased.

The calculation is done as a percent of all purchases of supplies and inputs purchased by the establishment for the fiscal year.

Inputs are materials that go through a mechanical, physical, or chemical transformation that will ultimately make up some portion of the final good produced. Lumber in a furniture factory is a good example of an input.

Supplies are materials or products that are used, expended, consumed, but will not comprise the final good produced. Pencils and writing paper are good examples of a supply.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% Of Material Inputs And Supplies Of Foreign Origin In Last Fiscal Year (d12b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

% Of Material Inputs And Supplies Of Foreign Origin In Last Fiscal Year (d12b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], as a proportion of all material inputs or supplies purchased that year, what percentage of this establishment's material inputs or supplies were:

Material inputs or supplies of foreign origin

Were Any Of These Material Inputs And Supplies Imported Directly? (d13)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 910
Invalid: 904

Literal question

Were any of the material inputs or supplies purchased in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], imported directly?

Post question

If answer is No or Don't Know then GO TO QUESTION D.16

Interviewer instructions

The purpose of this question is to determine if the establishment has any interaction with customs when importing inputs and other materials.

In what year did establishment begin importing? (EGYd14)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2016

Valid cases: 567
Invalid: 1247

Literal question

In which year did this establishment first import material inputs or supplies?

Avg. Num. Of Days For Imported Goods To Clear Customs In Last Fiscal Year (d14)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-90

Valid cases: 567
Invalid: 1247

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], when this establishment imported material inputs or supplies, how many days did it take on average from the time these goods arrived to their point of entry (e.g. port, airport) until the time these goods could be claimed from customs?

Avg. Num. Of Days For Imported Goods To Clear Customs In Last Fiscal Year (d14)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Interviewer instructions

The purpose of these questions is to measure the efficiency of customs clearance of imports.

Goods cleared customs includes all clearances required from the moment the goods arrived at their point of entry (e.g., port, airport) until the moment they satisfy the requirement of the clearance procedures at the customs office and can be picked up. It does not include time spent on transportation to reach the point of entry.

Average number of days to clear customs. Prompt respondent to think of various shipments destined to the establishment that originated from abroad, and to estimate an average of the time it took when the shipment arrived to the country's point of entry to the time the establishment was allowed to claim them and begin domestic transport.

Longest number of days to clear customs (MNAd14b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-180

Valid cases: 567
Invalid: 1247

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], when this establishment imported material inputs or supplies, what was the longest number of days that it took from the time these goods arrived to their point of entry (e.g. port, airport) until the time these goods could be claimed from customs?

In Clearing Imports Through Customs, Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested (d15a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 567
Invalid: 1247

Literal question

In reference to when this establishment imported material inputs or supplies, in claiming these goods from customs was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?

Main country source of imports (EGYd13ax)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 567
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the main source country of this establishment's imported material inputs or supplies?

Second main country source of imports (EGYd13bx)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 567
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the main source country of this establishment's imported material inputs or supplies?

What were the second and third main source countries, if applicable?

Third main country source of imports (EGYd13cx)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 567
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the main source country of this establishment's imported material inputs or supplies?

What were the second and third main source countries, if applicable?

Imported material inputs constrained due to: The value of the Egyptian pound (EGYd14a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 567
Invalid: 1247

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the imported material inputs or supplies of this establishment constrained due to:

The value of the Egyptian pound

Imported material inputs constrained due to: Forex controls and restrictions (EGYd14b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 567
Invalid: 1247

Literal question

Imported material inputs constrained due to: Forex controls and restrictions (EGYd14b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the imported material inputs or supplies of this establishment constrained due to:

Foreign exchange controls and restrictions

Imported material inputs constrained due to: Delays in clearing imports (EGYd14c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 567
Invalid: 1247

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the imported material inputs or supplies of this establishment constrained due to:

Delays in clearing imports

Imported material inputs constrained due to: Procedures to clear imports (EGYd14d)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 567
Invalid: 1247

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the imported material inputs or supplies of this establishment constrained due to:

Procedures and requirements in clearing imports

Imported material inputs constrained due to: High cost to clear imports (EGYd14e)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 567
Invalid: 1247

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the imported material inputs or supplies of this establishment constrained due to:

High cost to clear imports

Imported material inputs constrained due to: Inspections/requirements to import (EGYd14f)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 567
Invalid: 1247

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], were the imported material inputs or supplies of this establishment constrained due to:
Inspections and other requirements to import

How frequently imports subject to: Safety or other inspections (EGYd15a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 567
Invalid: 1247

Literal question

Using the options on SHOW CARD 10 please indicate the frequency with which these imports of of supplies were subject to:
Safety or other inspections

How frequently imports subject to: Labelling or packaging requirements (EGYd15b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 567
Invalid: 1247

Literal question

Using the options on SHOW CARD 10 please indicate the frequency with which these imports of of supplies were subject to:
Labelling or packaging requirements

How frequently imports subject to: Restrictions due to expiration requirements (EGYd15c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

How frequently imports subject to: Restrictions due to expiration requirements (EGYd15c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 567
Invalid: 1247

Literal question

Using the options on SHOW CARD 10 please indicate the frequency with which these imports of of supplies were subject to: Restrictions due expiration requirements for perishable goods

How frequently imports subject to: seller be registered w/Egyptian govt (EGYd15d)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 567
Invalid: 1247

Literal question

Using the options on SHOW CARD 10 please indicate the frequency with which these imports of of supplies were subject to: Requirements that the seller of the supplies or inputs be registered with the Egyptian government

How frequently imports subject to: Written approval from a government ministry (EGYd15e)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 567
Invalid: 1247

Literal question

Using the options on SHOW CARD 10 please indicate the frequency with which these imports of of supplies were subject to: Written approval from a government ministry

Prior to last fiscal year, did establishment import material inputs/supplies (EGYd16)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Prior to last fiscal year, did establishment import material inputs/supplies (EGYd16)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Prior to [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment previously import material inputs or supplies?

Prior to last FY changed source/amount of imports due to regulation requirements (EGYd17)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 617
Invalid: 1197

Literal question

Prior to [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment change the source, supplier, or amount of imported material inputs or supplies due to regulation requirements?

Prior to last FY changed source/amount of imports due to forex controls (EGYd18)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 617
Invalid: 1197

Literal question

Prior to [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment change the source, supplier, or amount of imported material inputs or supplies due to foreign exchange controls?

Which best describes main supplier of material inputs/supplies (EGYd19)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please indicate which of the following best describes this establishment's main supplier of material inputs or supplies

% difference official and unofficial exchange rate (EGYd20)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

% difference official and unofficial exchange rate (EGYd20)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-350

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

It is sometimes said that establishments access foreign currencies at different exchange rates than the official one. Would you please estimate approximately how much more expensive as a percentage it would be to access foreign currency at an unofficial exchange rate?

How Much Of An Obstacle: Transport? (d30a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree is Transport an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered
- 3) Show card

How Much Of An Obstacle: Customs And Trade Regulations? (d30b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree is Customs and Trade Regulation an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered
- 3) Show card

How Much Of An Obstacle: Foreign exchange controls? (EGYd30c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

How Much Of An Obstacle: Foreign exchange controls? (EGYd30c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree is/are [INSERT OPTION] an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
Foreign exchange controls

How Much Of An Obstacle: The value of the Egyptian pound? (EGYd30d)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree is/are [INSERT OPTION] an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?
The value of the Egyptian pound

In Last Fy, Main Market For Establishment's Main Product (e1)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], which of the following was the main market in which this establishment sold its main product?

Post question

If answer is 3, 4 or Don't Know then GO TO QUESTION E.6

Interviewer instructions

In Last Fy, Main Market For Establishment's Main Product (e1)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

1) The purpose of this question is to get the establishment to define what it considers to be its main market.

The main product is defined by the output that generates the highest proportion of sales. The establishment's main market is defined by the market that generates the most sales for the main product as defined above.

It could be the case that an establishment's main product is sold in smaller proportions in a greater number of markets and that the main product is never the greatest total annual share of revenue in any one market. For example, 51 percent of revenue comes from selling nails, but that is distributed equally in the local, national, and international markets, 33 percent in each. Bolts make up 49 percent of total annual revenues. However, half of the revenue for bolts comes from selling in the international market and half in the local market.

It is clear that bolts sell more in its respective market with respect to nails, but does not generate as much revenue as nails do for the establishment. In such a case, nails should be used as the main product. Whenever local, national and international markets have equal shares choose the national market and do not follow the skip pattern.

2) SHOW CARD

Competitors For The Main Product/Service In The Main Market (e2b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-179

Valid cases: 1078
Invalid: 736

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], for the main market in which this establishment sold its main product, how many competitors did this establishment's main product face?

Please indicate which best describes the main competitor for this establishment (EGYe3)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please indicate which best describes the main competitor for this establishment. By "main" competitor, I mean the competitor(s) that most affect this establishment's daily operations, in terms of pressures to compete on prices, products or services.

Do You Use Technology Licensed From A Foreign-Owned Company? (e6)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Do You Use Technology Licensed From A Foreign-Owned Company? (e6)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Literal question

Does this establishment at present use technology licensed from a foreign-owned company, excluding office software?

Interviewer instructions

Technology licensed from a foreign owned company: it measures access to foreign technology. The license may be held by the establishment's parent company. The answer is "no" if the establishment uses foreign technology without a license or a formal agreement.

Pressure from domestic competitors (MNAe3a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How important are each of the following influences on this establishment to reduce the production costs of existing products and/or to develop new products on a scale of 1 to 4, 1 being "Not at all important" and 4 being "Very important".

Interviewer instructions

SHOW CARD

Pressure from foreign competitors (MNAe3b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How important are each of the following influences on this establishment to reduce the production costs of existing products and/or to develop new products on a scale of 1 to 4, 1 being "Not at all important" and 4 being "Very important".
Pressure from foreign competitors

Received reduced social sec contributions or VAT exemptions over last 3 years? (MNAq53a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Received reduced social sec contributions or VAT exemptions over last 3 years? (MNAq53a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the last three years has this establishment received any tax breaks or incentives in the form of reduced social security contributions, or VAT exemptions?

Received access to land at government subsidized rates over last 3 years? (MNAq53b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the last three years has this establishment received any access to land at a government-subsidized rate?

Received access to subsidized input or energy prices over last 3 years? (MNAq53c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the last three years has this establishment received access to subsidized input or energy prices?

Received direct subsidies (incl. wage, investment, other) over last 3 years? (MNAq53d)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Received direct subsidies (incl. wage, investment, other) over last 3 years? (MNAq53d)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Over the last three years has this establishment received direct subsidies, including wage subsidies, investment subsidies, and others?

Biggest Obstacle due to competition (MNAe20a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Literal question

By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the practices of your competitors included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment. Please also indicate the second and third largest obstacle based on the practices of your competitors.

Biggest obstacle due to competition

Biggest Obstacle due to competition (MNAe20a_s)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-8

Valid cases: 641
Invalid: 1173

Literal question

By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the practices of your competitors included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment. Please also indicate the second and third largest obstacle based on the practices of your competitors.

Biggest obstacle due to competition

Second biggest obstacle due to competition (MNAe20b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Literal question

By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the practices of your competitors included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment. Please also indicate the second and third largest obstacle based on the practices of your competitors.

Second biggest obstacle due to competition

Second biggest obstacle due to competition (MNAe20b_s)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-9

Valid cases: 641
Invalid: 1173

Literal question

By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the practices of your competitors included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment. Please also indicate the second and third largest obstacle based on the practices of your competitors.

Second biggest obstacle due to competition

Third biggest obstacle due to competition (MNAe20c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Literal question

By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the practices of your competitors included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment. Please also indicate the second and third largest obstacle based on the practices of your competitors.

Third biggest obstacle due to competition

Third biggest obstacle due to competition (MNAe20c_s)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-9

Valid cases: 641
Invalid: 1173

Literal question

By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the practices of your competitors included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment. Please also indicate the second and third largest obstacle based on the practices of your competitors.

Third biggest obstacle due to competition

Does This Establishment Compete Against Unregistered Or Informal Firms? (e11)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Does This Establishment Compete Against Unregistered Or Informal Firms? (e11)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Does this establishment compete against unregistered or informal firms?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) Competition from unregistered or informal firms
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

How Much Of An Obstacle: Practices Of Competitors In Informal Sector? (e30)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree are Practices of Competitors in the Informal Sector an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered
- 3) Show card

How much Of An Obstacle: Competition from State-owned enterprises? (EGYe30b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree are Competition from State-owned enterprises an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

How much Of An Obstacle: those w/favored access to inputs/forex/govt contracts (EGYe30c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

How much Of An Obstacle: those w/favored access to inputs/forex/govt contracts (EGYe30c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree are Competition from establishments with favored access to inputs, foreign exchange, government contracts, or subsidies an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

New Products/Services Introduced Over Last 3 Yrs (h1)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

And now we switch to a different topic. In this section "new" means new to the establishment but not necessarily new to the market.

Literal question

In the last three years, has this establishment introduced new products or services?

Post question

If answer is No or Don't Know, GO TO QUESTION H.3

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARDS IN THIS SECTION CONTAIN EXAMPLES OF INNOVATIONS. THEY ARE MEANT AS EXAMPLES ONLY - THEY DO NOT CONTAIN ALL POSSIBLE INNOVATIONS.

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE WRITE THE RESPONSES BELOW AS WELL AS COPY THEM TO THE DECISION MATRIX.

New Products/Services Also New For The Establishment's Main Market (h2)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 184
Invalid: 1630

Literal question

Was the new product or service also new for the establishment's main market?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARDS IN THIS SECTION CONTAIN EXAMPLES OF INNOVATIONS. THEY ARE MEANT AS EXAMPLES ONLY - THEY DO NOT CONTAIN ALL POSSIBLE INNOVATIONS.

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE WRITE THE RESPONSES BELOW AS WELL AS COPY THEM TO THE DECISION MATRIX.

Describe In Detail The Main New Or Significantly Improved Product Or Service (h3x)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 123

Valid cases: 184

Literal question

Please describe in detail the main new or significantly improved product or service that this establishment introduced during the last three years. The main new or significantly improved product or service is the one that represented the largest proportion of this establishment's sales in value (not volume) during the last three years.

Interviewer instructions

DESCRIPTION SHOULD BE AS DETAILED AS POSSIBLE

Describe How The Main New/Significantly Improved Product Or Service Is Different (h4x)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 113

Valid cases: 184

Literal question

Please describe in detail how the main new or significantly improved product or service is different than the most similar product or service, if any, previously produced by this establishment.

Interviewer instructions

DESCRIPTION SHOULD BE AS DETAILED AS POSSIBLE

How was the main new/significantly improved product/service developed? (EGYh12)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 184
Invalid: 1630

Literal question

How did this establishment develop the main new or significantly improved product or service?

Developed innovative product/service: w/other domestic firm (EGYh10a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Developed innovative product/service: w/other domestic firm (EGYh10a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 184
Invalid: 1630

Literal question

Did this establishment cooperate with any of the following institutions for developing this main new or significantly improved product or services?
Any domestic firms

Developed innovative product/service: w/foreign firm (EGYh10b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 184
Invalid: 1630

Literal question

Did this establishment cooperate with any of the following institutions for developing this main new or significantly improved product or services?
Any foreign firms or a foreign-owned parent firm

Developed innovative product/service: w/domestic academic/research institution (EGYh10c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 184
Invalid: 1630

Literal question

Did this establishment cooperate with any of the following institutions for developing this main new or significantly improved product or services?
Domestic academic or research institutions

Developed innovative product/service: w/foreign academic/research institution (EGYh10d)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 184
Invalid: 1630

Developed innovative product/service: w/foreign academic/research institution (EGYh10d)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Literal question

Did this establishment cooperate with any of the following institutions for developing this main new or significantly improved product or services?

Foreign academic or research institutions

Developed innovative product/service: w/private consulting firm/individuals (EGYh10e)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 184
Invalid: 1630

Literal question

Did this establishment cooperate with any of the following institutions for developing this main new or significantly improved product or services?

Private consulting company or individuals

Developed innovative product/service: w/the government (EGYh10f)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 184
Invalid: 1630

Literal question

Did this establishment cooperate with any of the following institutions for developing this main new or significantly improved product or services?

Government

During Last 3 Yrs, Establishment Introduced New/Significantly Improved Process (h5)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

During the last three years, has this establishment introduced any new or significantly improved organizational structures or management practices?

During Last 3 Yrs, Establishment Introduced New/Significantly Improved Process (h5)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARDS IN THIS SECTION CONTAIN EXAMPLES OF INNOVATIONS. THEY ARE MEANT AS EXAMPLES ONLY - THEY DO NOT CONTAIN ALL POSSIBLE INNOVATIONS.

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE WRITE THE RESPONSES BELOW AS WELL AS COPY THEM TO THE DECISION MATRIX.

SHOW CARD

Describe Main New/Significantly Improved Process This Establishment Introduced (h6x)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 103

Format: character

Width: 125

Literal question

Please describe in detail the main new or significantly improved process that this establishment introduced during the last three years. The main innovative process is the innovative process that had the largest impact on the operations of the establishment during the last three years.

Interviewer instructions

DESCRIPTION SHOULD BE AS DETAILED AS POSSIBLE

How The Main New/Significantly Improved Process Is Different (h7x)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 103

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 95

Literal question

Please describe in detail how the main new or significantly improved process is different than the most similar process that is or was used by this establishment.

Interviewer instructions

DESCRIPTION SHOULD BE AS DETAILED AS POSSIBLE

During Last Fiscal Year, Establishment Spent On R&D (Excl Market Research)? (h8)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1814

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: -9-2

Literal question

During Last Fiscal Year, Establishment Spent On R&D (Excl Market Research)? (h8)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

During the last three years, did this establishment give employees some time to develop or try out a new approach or new idea about products or services, business process, firm management, or marketing?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARDS IN THIS SECTION CONTAIN EXAMPLES OF INNOVATIONS. THEY ARE MEANT AS EXAMPLES ONLY - THEY DO NOT CONTAIN ALL POSSIBLE INNOVATIONS.

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE WRITE THE RESPONSES BELOW AS WELL AS COPY THEM TO THE DECISION MATRIX.

How Much Spent On R&D, Either In-House Or External? (h9)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5000000

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 1677

Literal question

During last fiscal year, how much did this establishment spend on formal research and development activities, either in-house or contracted with other companies?

Formal R&D with other establishments and institutions outside of Egypt (EGYh9)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 137
Invalid: 1677

Literal question

Were any of these formal research and development activities conducted with other establishments or institutions outside of Egypt?

In Last Fy, What Was The Capacity Utilization (%) Of This Establishment? (f1)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was this establishment's output produced as a proportion of the maximum output possible if using all facilities available (capacity utilization)?

Interviewer instructions

In Last Fy, What Was The Capacity Utilization (%) Of This Establishment? (f1)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

A capacity utilization estimate should be compared to a full production capacity capability.

This question only references the production facility and not the administrative offices.

Full production capacity is the maximum level of production that this establishment could reasonably expect to attain during regular working hours, and under normal and realistic operating conditions fully utilizing the machinery, equipment and employees in place.

Number Of Hours Per Week Operated By The Establishment In Last Fiscal Year (f2)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-168

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many hours per week did this establishment normally operate?

Interviewer instructions

Hours per week of operation are the hours per week in which machines and employees are engaged in some type of mechanical, physical, or chemical transformation of materials into new products or in which the assembly of components into new products takes place, including maintenance.

This question only references the production facility and not the administrative offices.

Plans to increase size of the establishment? (MNAf3)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Literal question

Are you planning to increase the production capacity and/or volume of sales of this establishment over the next year?

Satisfied with current size of establishment? (MNAf4)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 552
Invalid: 1262

Literal question

Satisfied with current size of establishment? (MNAf4)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Are you satisfied with the current production capacity and/or volume of sales of this establishment?

Satisfied because no more growth potential (MNAf5a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 229
Invalid: 1585

Literal question

What are the reasons for you being satisfied with the current production capacity and/or volume of sales of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ OUT

Satisfied so to avoid increased regulatory burden (MNAf5b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 229
Invalid: 1585

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: READ OUT

Literal question

What are the reasons for you being satisfied with the current production capacity and/or volume of sales of this establishment?

Satisfied so to avoid shareholder dispersion (MNAf5c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 229
Invalid: 1585

Literal question

What are the reasons for you being satisfied with the current production capacity and/or volume of sales of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ OUT

Content with current workload (MNAf5d)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 229
Invalid: 1585

Literal question

What are the reasons for you being satisfied with the current production capacity and/or volume of sales of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: READ OUT

Percentage Of The Building Occupied: Owned By This Establishment (g6a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Of the buildings occupied by this establishment, what percent is owned and what percent is rented or leased?
Owned by this establishment

Interviewer instructions

- 1) If establishment occupies several buildings the percentages should be computed for the summation of buildings.
- 2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%
- 3) SHOW CARD

Percentage Of The Building Occupied: Leased Or Rented By This Establishment (g6b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Of the buildings occupied by this establishment, what percent is owned and what percent is rented or leased?
Rented or leased by this establishment

Interviewer instructions

- 1) If establishment occupies several buildings the percentages should be computed for the summation of buildings.
- 2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

Percentage Of The Building Occupied: Other (g6c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Of the buildings occupied by this establishment, what percent is owned and what percent is rented or leased? Other

Interviewer instructions

- 1) If establishment occupies several buildings the percentages should be computed for the summation of buildings.
- 2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

Percentage Of The Land Occupied: Owned By This Establishment (g1a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

- 1) READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING: The next topic to be covered is about the land.
- 2) INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD

Literal question

Of the land occupied by this establishment, what percent is:
Owned by this establishment

Percentage Of The Land Occupied: Rented Or Leased By This Establishment (g1b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD

Literal question

Of the land occupied by this establishment, what percent is:
Rented or Leased by this establishment

Percentage Of The Land Occupied: Other (g1c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD

Literal question

Of the land occupied by this establishment, what percent is:
Other

Establishment located in designated industrial zone (EGYg1)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is this establishment located in a designated industrial zone?

Main reason located in designated industrial zone (EGYg2)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-6

Valid cases: 684
Invalid: 1130

Literal question

What is the main reason this establishment is located in a designated industrial zone?

Other (Specify) (EGYg2x)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the main reason this establishment is located in a designated industrial zone?
Other

Applic. To Obtain A Construction-Related Permit Submitted Over The Last 2 Years (g2)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain a construction-related permit?

Post question

If answer is No or Don't Know then GO TO QUESTION G.30

Interviewer instructions

Application for construction permit. Self-explanatory

How Many Days Did It Take For You To Obtain A Construction-Related Permit? (g3)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 91
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1723
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-365	

Literal question

In reference to that application for a construction-related permit, approximately how many days did it take to obtain it from the day of the application to the day the permit was granted?

Interviewer instructions

Waiting time for construction permit. Self-explanatory

Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested For A Construction-Related Permit (g4)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 91
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1723
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

In reference to that application for a construction-related permit, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) Bribe for construction permit. Self-explanatory
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

What Is The Total Selling Area In This Establishment? (g5a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5000

Valid cases: 122
Invalid: 1692

Literal question

What is the total selling area of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

Total selling area refers to the space where sales take place. It does not include warehouses. Whenever the establishment is composed of several locations the selling areas of each location should be added.

The Area Is Measured In: (g5b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 109
Invalid: 1705

Literal question

What is the total selling area of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

Total selling area refers to the space where sales take place. It does not include warehouses. Whenever the establishment is composed of several locations the selling areas of each location should be added.

Specify Other Units (If Not Included Above) The Area Is Measured In (g5bx)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the total selling area of this establishment?

Post question

SPECIFY UNITS
Other

Interviewer instructions

Total selling area refers to the space where sales take place. It does not include warehouses. Whenever the establishment is composed of several locations the selling areas of each location should be added.

Appliaction for allocation of land for industrial production over last 2 years? (EGYg5)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Appliaction for allocation of land for industrial production over last 2 years? (EGYg5)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Literal question

Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain permissions for an allocation of land for industrial production?

Agency for operating license (EGYg5x)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 42

Valid cases: 55
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please indicate with which agency this establishment submitted the application for an allocation of land for industrial production.

Days to obtain permission for land allocation for industrial production? (EGYg6)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-95

Valid cases: 55
Invalid: 1759

Literal question

In reference to that application for allocation of land, approximately how many days did it take to obtain permission to use this land, from the time initial application documents were submitted?

How many days have passed since application for permission to use land? (EGYg7)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-520

Valid cases: 38
Invalid: 1776

Literal question

How many days have passed since application for permission to use land? (EGYg7)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

In reference to that application for allocation of land, which is still in process, approximately how many days have passed since the time initial application documents were submitted?

Please indicate municipality where applied for land is located (EGYg8a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1759
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28
Range: -9-28	

Literal question

In reference to that application for allocation of land, please indicate the municipality and governorate where this land is located.

Municipality

Please indicate governorate where applied for land is located (EGYg8b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1759
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 26
Range: -9-26	

Literal question

In reference to that application for allocation of land, please indicate the municipality and governorate where this land is located.

Governorate

Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested For A land allocation application (EGYg9)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1759
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

In reference to that application for an allocation of land, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?

Received land allocation for industrial production in last 2 yrs (EGYg10)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Literal question

Over the last two years, did this establishment receive a completed and delivered land allocation for industrial production? Please do not include allocations of land that are in the process of being delivered.

How many days did it take to obtain land? (EGYg11)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-547

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 1801

Literal question

In reference to that delivery of an allocation of land, approximately how many days did it take to obtain this land, from the time initial permissions for land use were granted?

Is establishment waiting on delivery of completed land allocation? (EGYg12)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1160
Invalid: 654

Literal question

Is this establishment currently waiting on the delivery of a completed land allocation?

How many days since initial permission for land use was granted (EGYg13)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-365

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 1805

Literal question

How many days since initial permission for land use was granted (EGYg13)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

In reference to that delivery of an allocation of land, approximately how many days have passed since the time initial permissions for land use were granted?

Please indicate municipality where delivered allocated land is located (EGYg14a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1792
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: -9-14	

Literal question

In reference to that delivered allocation of land, please indicate the municipality and governorate where this land is located.
Municipality

Please indicate governorate where delivered allocated land is located (EGYg14b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1792
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: -9-27	

Literal question

In reference to that delivered allocation of land, please indicate the municipality and governorate where this land is located.
Governorate

Informal Gift/Payment Expected Or Requested For delivered land allocation (EGYg15)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1792
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

In reference to that delivered allocation of land, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?

How Much Of An Obstacle: Access To Land? (g30a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Is access to land No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered
- 3) Show card

How Much Of An Obstacle: Price of available land? (EGYg30b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree is Price of available land an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

In Last Fy, Did This Establishment Pay For Security? (i1)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING: We now turn to another topic.

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment pay for security, for example equipment, personnel, or professional security services?

Post question

If answer is No or Don't Know then GO TO QUESTION I.3

Interviewer instructions

Pay for security. Self-explanatory

Percentage Of Total Annual Sales Paid For Security In Last Fiscal Year (i2a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-50

Valid cases: 351
Invalid: 1463

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's total annual sales was paid for security, or what was the total annual cost of security?
Percent of total annual sales for security

Post question

PROVIDE EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER, NOT BOTH i2a and i2b

Interviewer instructions

How much pay for security. Self-explanatory

In Last Fiscal Year, What Is The Total Annual Cost Of Security? (i2b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-28000000

Valid cases: 424
Invalid: 1390

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's total annual sales was paid for security, or what was the total annual cost of security?
Total annual cost of security

Post question

PROVIDE EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER, NOT BOTH i2a and i2b

Interviewer instructions

How much pay for security. Self-explanatory

Losses Due To Theft, Robbery, Vandalism Or Arson Experienced In Last Fiscal Year (i3)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment experience losses as a result of theft, robbery, vandalism or arson?

Post question

Losses Due To Theft, Robbery, Vandalism Or Arson Experienced In Last Fiscal Year (i3)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

If answer is No or Don't Know then GO TO QUESTION I.30

Interviewer instructions

Experienced losses from theft, robbery, vandalism, arson. Self-explanatory

Losses Due To Theft, Robbery, Vandalism Or Arson In Last Fiscal Yr (% Of Sales) (i4a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 58
Invalid: 1756

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what were the estimated losses as a result of theft, robbery, vandalism or arson that occurred on this establishment's premises either as a percentage of total annual sales or as total annual losses? Losses as percent of total annual sales

Post question

PROVIDE EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER, NOT BOTH i4a and i4b

Interviewer instructions

Extent of losses from theft, robbery, vandalism, arson. Self-explanatory

Value Of Losses Due To Theft, Robbery, Vandalism Or Arson In Last Fiscal Yr (i4b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-40000000

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 1777

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what were the estimated losses as a result of theft, robbery, vandalism or arson that occurred on this establishment's premises either as a percentage of total annual sales or as total annual losses? Total annual value of losses

Post question

PROVIDE EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER, NOT BOTH i4a and i4b

Interviewer instructions

Extent of losses from theft, robbery, vandalism, arson. Self-explanatory

How Much Of An Obstacle: Crime, Theft And Disorder? (i30)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

How Much Of An Obstacle: Crime, Theft And Disorder? (i30)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Are crime, theft and disorder No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

In Last Fy, % Of Material Inputs Or Services Paid For After Delivery (k1c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING: I would like to ask you a few questions about how you finance the operations of this establishment.

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent, as a proportion of the value of total annual purchases of material inputs or services, were:

Paid for after delivery?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

In Last Fy, % Of Total Annual Sales Paid For After Delivery (k2c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of this establishment's total annual sales of its goods or services were: Paid for after delivery?

Interviewer instructions

In Last Fy, % Of Total Annual Sales Paid For After Delivery (k2c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

1) The questions refer to an establishment's ability to provide and be provided trade credit arrangements with suppliers and customers.

- a. Paid before delivery means the invoice was paid before the shipment arrived.
- b. Paid for on delivery means that the payment was made at the time the shipment arrived.
- c. Paid for after delivery means that the payment was made at some period after the shipment had arrived.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% Of Working Capital Financed From Internal Funds/Retained Earnings (k3a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital that was financed from each of the following sources?

Internal funds/Retained earnings

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% Of Working Capital Borrowed From Banks (k3bc)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

% Of Working Capital Financed By Other (Money Lenders, Friends, Relatives, Etc) (k3hd)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

% Of Working Capital Financed By Other (Money Lenders, Friends, Relatives, Etc) (k3hd)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital that was financed from each of the following sources?

Other (moneylenders, friends, relatives, etc.)

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% Of Working Capital Borrowed From Non-Bank Financial Institutions (k3e)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital that was financed from each of the following sources?

Borrowed from non-bank financial institutions

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

% Of Working Capital Purchased On Credit/Advances From Suppliers /Customers (k3f)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: SHOW CARD

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's working capital that was financed from each of the following sources?

Purchases on credit from suppliers and advances from customers

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

Did This Establishment Purchase Any Fixed Assets In Last Fiscal Yr? (k4)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment purchase any fixed assets, such as machinery, vehicles, equipment, land or buildings?

Interviewer instructions

Purchase of fixed assets, investments, etc. Self-explanatory

Total Annual Expenditure For Purchases Of Equipment In Last Fiscal Yr (n5a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1402
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2800000000	

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how much did this establishment spend on purchases of: Machinery, vehicles, and equipment (new or used)

Interviewer instructions

The category machinery, vehicles and equipment is the annual investment of anything used directly by this establishment to produce. Vehicles include transport and loading and unloading vehicles. It should include not only the purchase cost but also all other costs involved in the investment such as transport of the item and installation cost. Computer hardware should be considered under equipment

Land, buildings is the annual investment in land, buildings and structures used directly or indirectly by this establishment to produce goods and services.

Included are expenditures for new and used structures (including those under construction at the end of last complete fiscal year), fixtures and equipment, additions, major alterations and improvements to existing facilities, and capitalized repairs.

Total Annual Expenditure For Purchases Of Land And Buildings In Last Fiscal Yr (n5b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1402
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-200000000	

Literal question

Total Annual Expenditure For Purchases Of Land And Buildings In Last Fiscal Yr (n5b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how much did this establishment spend on purchases of:

Land and buildings

Interviewer instructions

The category machinery, vehicles and equipment is the annual investment of anything used directly by this establishment to produce. Vehicles include transport and loading and unloading vehicles. It should include not only the purchase cost but also all other costs involved in the investment such as transport of the item and installation cost. Computer hardware should be considered under equipment

Land, buildings is the annual investment in land, buildings and structures used directly or indirectly by this establishment to produce goods and services.

Included are expenditures for new and used structures (including those under construction at the end of last complete fiscal year), fixtures and equipment, additions, major alterations and improvements to existing facilities, and capitalized repairs.

Last Fy, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Internal Funds/Retained Earnings (k5a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 403
Invalid: 1411

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources?

Internal funds or retained earnings

Interviewer instructions

1) Fixed assets include any indivisible purchase made by the establishment as described in K.4. Examples include machinery/equipment, land, buildings, building improvements, etc.

The source of funds for these purchases may be diverse, so it is important for the enumerator to make sure that the various sources do add up to 100%.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

Fixed Assets - Value Internal Funds Or Retained Earnings (k5a1)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-17000000

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 1804

Literal question

Fixed Assets - Value Internal Funds Or Retained Earnings (k5a1)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources:
Internal funds or retained earnings

Last Fy, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Bank Borrowing (k5bc)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 403
Invalid: 1411

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources:
Borrowed from banks: private and state-owned

Fixed Assets - Value Borrowed From Banks (k5bc1)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-0

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 1804

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources:
Borrowed from banks: private and state-owned

Last Fy, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Owners' Contributions Or Issued New Equity (k5i)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 403
Invalid: 1411

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources?
Owners' contribution or issued new equity shares

Interviewer instructions

Last Fy, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Owners' Contributions Or Issued New Equity (k5i)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

1) Fixed assets include any indivisible purchase made by the establishment as described in K.4. Examples include machinery/equipment, land, buildings, building improvements, etc.

The source of funds for these purchases may be diverse, so it is important for the enumerator to make sure that the various sources do add up to 100%.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

Fixed Assets - Value Owners' Contribution Or Issued New Equity Shares (k5i1)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5000000

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 1804

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources:
Owners' contribution or issued new equity shares

Last Fy, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Non-Bank Financial Institutions (k5e)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-36

Valid cases: 403
Invalid: 1411

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources?
Borrowed from non-bank financial institutions

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

Fixed Assets - Value Borrowed From Non-Bank Financial Institutions (k5e1)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Fixed Assets - Value Borrowed From Non-Bank Financial Institutions (k5e1)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-0

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 1804

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources:
Borrowed from non-bank financial institutions

Last Fy, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Credit From Suppliers/Advances From Customers (k5f)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 403
Invalid: 1411

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources?
Purchases on credit from suppliers and advances from customers

Interviewer instructions

1) Fixed assets include any indivisible purchase made by the establishment as described in K.4. Examples include machinery/equipment, land, buildings, building improvements, etc.

The source of funds for these purchases may be diverse, so it is important for the enumerator to make sure that the various sources do add up to 100%.

2) INTERVIEWER: CHECK THAT TOTAL SUMS TO 100%

Fixed Assets - Value Purchases On Credit From Suppliers, Advances From Customers (k5f1)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-14000000

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 1804

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources:
Purchases on credit from suppliers and advances from customers

Last Fy, % Fixed Assets Funded By: Other (Money Lenders\Friends\Relatives\Etc) (k5hdj)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 403
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1411
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-100	

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources:

Other (moneylenders, friends, relatives, bonds, commercial papers etc)

Fixed Assets - Value Other (k5hdj1)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1804
Width: 7	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-1000000	

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please estimate the proportion of this establishment's total purchase of fixed assets that was financed from each of the following sources:

Other (moneylenders, friends, relatives, bonds, commercial papers etc)

Leasing of fixed assets in last fiscal yr? (MNAk4a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1402
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment lease any fixed assets, such as machinery, vehicles, equipment, land or buildings?

Purchase Any New/Used Fixed Assets? (k4b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Pre question

Purchase Any New/Used Fixed Assets? (k4b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING: Now I would like to ask you about the fiscal year before last.

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year minus one], did this establishment purchase any new or used fixed assets, such as machinery, vehicles, equipment, land or buildings, including expansion and renovations of existing structures?

Total Annual Expenditure For Purchases Of Equipment In Year Prior To Last Fy (n5c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-70000000

Valid cases: 178
Invalid: 1636

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year minus one], how much did this establishment spend on purchases of: New or used machinery, vehicles, and equipment?

Total Annual Expenditure On Land And Buildings In Year Prior To Last Fy (n5d)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-40000000

Valid cases: 178
Invalid: 1636

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year minus one], how much did this establishment spend on purchases of: Land and buildings, including expansion and renovations of existing structures

Does This Establishment Have A Checking And\Or Saving Account? (k6)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Now let's talk about the establishment's current situation. At this time, does this establishment have a checking or savings account?

Interviewer instructions

Checking/ savings account. Self-explanatory

At This Time, Does This Establishment Have An Overdraft Facility? (k7)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

At this time, does this establishment have an overdraft facility?

Interviewer instructions

An overdraft facility is a flexible account that allows firms to draw upon in the event their account balance becomes negative. The firm will incur fees or are subject to interest payments if they exercise this option.

Establishment Has A Line Of Credit Or Loan From A Financial Institution? (k8)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

At this time, does this establishment have a line of credit or a loan from a financial institution?

Interviewer instructions

A line of credit is an available amount of credit that the establishment can draw upon or leave untapped. Lines of credit usually carry monthly interest rates, and are repaid quickly (as soon as the establishment's cash flow allows for repayment). They may or may not have a defined date of expiration.

A loan is generally a much less flexible form of finance. It comes in fixed amounts (rather than ranges), carry annual interest rates (either fixed or floating), and they carry a determined term to maturity (finite period for repayment).

Reason for not having a line of credit/loan (MNAk8c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1559
Format: numeric	Invalid: 255
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-3	

Literal question

What is the reason for not having a loan or line of credit currently?

Reason why loan application turned down (MNAk8d)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Reason why loan application turned down (MNAk8d)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 77
 Invalid: 1737

Literal question

What was the main reason given when the application was turned down?

Type Of Financial Institution That Granted The Line Of Credit Or Loan (k9)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 224
 Invalid: 1590

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

Referring to the most recent line of credit or loan, what type of financial institution granted this loan?

Interviewer instructions

Institutions that granted loan. Self-explanatory

Other (Specify) (k9x)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Literal question

Referring to the most recent line of credit or loan, what type of financial institution granted this loan?
 Other

Bank that provided the most recent line of credit/loan (MNAk9a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-11

Valid cases: 210
 Invalid: 1604

Literal question

Which bank provided the most recent line of credit or loan?

Bank that provided the most recent line of credit/loan (MNAk9ax)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 117
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 52	

Literal question

Which bank provided the most recent line of credit or loan?

Compared multiple financing providers (EGYk10)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 224
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1590
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent line of credit or loan, did this establishment compare multiple financing providers?

Reason for choosing financial provider (EGYk11)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 86
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1728
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-7	

Literal question

Please indicate the main reason why this establishment chose the financial provider of this most recent line of credit or loan.

Year When The Most Recent Loan/Line Of Credit Approved (k10)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 224
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1590
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2016	

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent line of credit or loan, in what year was the most recent line of credit or loan approved?

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: PROVIDE FOUR DIGITS FOR YEAR

Months from application to disbursement (EGYk12)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Months from application to disbursement (EGYk12)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 224
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1590
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 72
Range: -9-72	

Literal question

Referring to the application for this most recent line of credit or loan, how months did it take from the time of the submission of the application until the loan was disbursed or the line of credit was open?

For The Most Recent Loan, What Was The Value At The Time Of Approval? (k11)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 224
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1590
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-1000000000	

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what was its value at the time of approval?

Interviewer instructions

Value of the loan. Self-explanatory

Currency of the most recent line of credit/loan (MNAq46f)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 224
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1590
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Literal question

In what currency is the most recent line of credit or loan denominated?

Currency of the most recent line of credit/loan (Other) (MNAq46fx)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Literal question

In what currency is the most recent line of credit or loan denominated?

Annual nominal interest rate, percentage, of the most recent line of credit/loan (MNAq46d)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-22

Valid cases: 224
Invalid: 1590

Literal question

What is the annual nominal interest rate (in percent) of the most recent line of credit or loan? (If the line of credit or loan uses principles of Islamic banking, estimate the additional annual cost or fees)

Interviewer instructions

(INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS THAT THE INTEREST RATE IS VARIABLE, PLEASE ASK THE RESPONDENT TO CALCULATE THE AVERAGE ANNUAL INTEREST RATE)

Annual nominal interest rate, decimal, of the most recent line of credit/loan (MNAq47d)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-0

Valid cases: 224
Invalid: 1590

Literal question

What is the annual nominal interest rate (in percent) of the most recent line of credit or loan? (If the line of credit or loan uses principles of Islamic banking, estimate the additional annual cost or fees)

Original duration of the most recent line of credit/loan in months (MNAq46e)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-120

Valid cases: 224
Invalid: 1590

Literal question

What was the original duration of the most recent line of credit or loan in months?

Financing Required For The Most Recent Line Of Credit Or Loan (k13)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Financing Required For The Most Recent Line Of Credit Or Loan (k13)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 224
Invalid: 1590

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, did the financing require collateral?

Interviewer instructions

Collateral refers to property of the business or personal property of the manager or owners that is used to secure the loan in the event that the establishment defaults on its payment obligations. Collateral only refers to real property or financial assets, not to personal guarantees by third parties.

Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Land, Buildings (k14a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 194
Invalid: 1620

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: READ OUT

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required? Land, buildings under ownership of the establishment

Interviewer instructions

Collateral refers to property of the business or personal property of the manager or owners that is used to secure the loan in the event that the establishment defaults on its payment obligations. Collateral only refers to real property or financial assets, not to personal guarantees by third parties.

Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Equipment (k14b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 194
Invalid: 1620

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required?
Machinery and equipment including movables

Interviewer instructions

Collateral refers to property of the business or personal property of the manager or owners that is used to secure the loan in the event that the establishment defaults on its payment obligations. Collateral only refers to real property or financial assets, not to personal guarantees by third parties.

Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Accounts (k14c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 194
Invalid: 1620

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required?
Accounts receivable and inventories

Interviewer instructions

Collateral refers to property of the business or personal property of the manager or owners that is used to secure the loan in the event that the establishment defaults on its payment obligations. Collateral only refers to real property or financial assets, not to personal guarantees by third parties.

Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Third-party guarantee (k14d)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 194
Invalid: 1620

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required? Personal assets of owner (house, etc.)

Interviewer instructions

Collateral refers to property of the business or personal property of the manager or owners that is used to secure the loan in the event that the establishment defaults on its payment obligations. Collateral only refers to real property or financial assets, not to personal guarantees by third parties.

Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Personal Assets (MNAk14f)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 194
Invalid: 1620

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent line of credit or loan, what type of collateral was required?
Third-party guarantee

Type Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Loan? Other (k14e)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 194
Invalid: 1620

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent loan or line of credit, what type of collateral was required? Other forms of collateral not included in the categories above

Interviewer instructions

Collateral refers to property of the business or personal property of the manager or owners that is used to secure the loan in the event that the establishment defaults on its payment obligations. Collateral only refers to real property or financial assets, not to personal guarantees by third parties.

Value Of Collateral Required For The Most Recent Credit/Loan (k15a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1350000000

Valid cases: 194
Invalid: 1620

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent line of credit or loan, what was the approximate value of the collateral required?

Outstanding balance on the most recent line of credit/loan (LCU) (MNAk15a1)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-650000000

Valid cases: 224
Invalid: 1590

Literal question

What is the outstanding balance on this most recent line of credit or loan?

Total Number of Open Lines of Credit and Outstanding Loans Held By This Establis (k15b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Total Number of Open Lines of Credit and Outstanding Loans Held By This Establis (k15b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-10

Valid cases: 224
Invalid: 1590

Literal question

What is the total number of outstanding loans or lines of credit held by this establishment?

Total Outstanding Balance of All Open Lines of Credit and Loans Held By This Est (k15c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-994590140

Valid cases: 198
Invalid: 1616

Literal question

What is the total value of outstanding loans or lines of credit held by this establishment?

Outstanding Personal Loans Used To Finance Establishment's Business Activities? (k15d)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the total value of outstanding loans or lines of credit held by this establishment?

In Last Fiscal Yr, Did Establishment Apply For New Loans/Lines Of Credit? (k16)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Referring again to the last fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment apply for any loans or lines of credit?

In Last Fiscal Yr, Did Establishment Apply For New Loans/Lines Of Credit? (k16)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Interviewer instructions

Apply for new loans in last year. Self-explanatory

Main Reason For Not Applying For New Loans Or New Lines Of Credit (k17)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-8

Valid cases: 1623
Invalid: 191

Literal question

What was the main reason why this establishment did not apply for any line of credit or loan?

Interviewer instructions

Reasons for not applying for loan last year. Self-explanatory
Show card

Main reason had sufficient capital and did not need loan (MNAk17)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1243
Invalid: 571

Literal question

Please indicate if any of the following were the main reason this establishment had sufficient capital and no need for a loan?

Main reason had sufficient capital and did not need loan (MNAk17x)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please indicate if any of the following were the main reason this establishment had sufficient capital and no need for a loan?
Other

What Was The Outcome Of That Most Recent Application For Loan/Line Of Credit? (k20a1)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 168
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1646
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-4	

Literal question

Referring only to this most recent application for a line of credit or loan, what was the outcome of that application?

Any additional financial products? (EGYk20)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Pre question

READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING: Now let's talk about the establishment's present situation.

Literal question

At this present time, does this establishment have any need for additional financial products?

Please indicate best financial product (EGYk21)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1293
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-9	

Literal question

Please indicate the financial product that would best meet this establishment's needs.

Please indicate best financial product (EGYk21x)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 37	

Literal question

Please indicate the financial product that would best meet this establishment's needs.
Other

Financial Statements Checked & Certified By External Auditor In Last Fiscal Yr? (k21)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

In fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment have its annual financial statements checked and certified by an external auditor?

Interviewer instructions

Certification of financial statements by external auditor. Self-explanatory

How Much Of An Obstacle: Access To Finance (k30)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-4	

Literal question

Is access to finance, which includes availability and cost, interest rates, fees and collateral requirements, No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered
- 3) Show card

Has the establishment been to court as plaintiff or defendant in last 3 yrs (MNAq31e)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Has this establishment been to court as a plaintiff or as a defendant in the last three years?

The Court System Is Fair, Impartial And Uncorrupted (h7a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

The Court System Is Fair, Impartial And Uncorrupted (h7a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

I am going to read some statements that describe the courts system and how it could affect business. For each statement, please tell me if you Strongly disagree, Tend to disagree, Tend to agree, or Strongly agree.
"The court system is fair, impartial and uncorrupted."

Interviewer instructions

Self-explanatory

The court system is quick (MNAj1b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

I am going to read a few statements describing the court system and how it could affect business. Please tell me if you Strongly disagree, Tend to disagree, Tend to agree, or Strongly agree.
"The court system is quick."

The court system is able to enforce its decisions (MNAj1c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

I am going to read a few statements describing the court system and how it could affect business. Please tell me if you Strongly disagree, Tend to disagree, Tend to agree, or Strongly agree.
"The court system is able to enforce its decisions."

Judicial system enforces contractual and property rights in business disputes (MNAj1a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Judicial system enforces contractual and property rights in business disputes (MNAj1a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

I am going to read a few statements describing the court system and how it could affect business. Please tell me if you Strongly disagree, Tend to disagree, Tend to agree, or Strongly agree.
"I'm confident that the court system will enforce this establishment's contractual and property rights in business disputes."

Govt officials interpretation of regulations are consistent and predictable (MNAj1d)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

I am going to read a few statements describing the court system and how it could affect business. Please tell me if you Strongly disagree, Tend to disagree, Tend to agree, or Strongly agree.
"In general, government officials' interpretations of regulations affecting this establishment are consistent and predictable."

What % Of Senior Management Time Was Spent In Dealing With Govt Regulations? (j2)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In a typical week over the last year, what percentage of total senior management's time was spent on dealing with requirements imposed by government regulations? [By senior management I mean managers, directors, and officers above direct supervisors of production/sales workers. Some examples of government regulations are taxes, customs, labor regulations, licensing and registration, including dealings with officials and completing forms]

Interviewer instructions

Percent of total senior management's time. Ask managers to estimate what percentage of their time senior managers spend dealing with government regulations, inspections, negotiations and other bureaucratic burden. This is time that would otherwise be spent on business matters. It should not include time spent negotiating procurement contracts with the government - only time dealing with red tape and bureaucracy.

Use online resources to understand relevant requirements of govt regulation (EGYc22c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Has this establishment ever used online resources to better understand the relevant requirements of government regulation?

Over The Last 12 Months, Was This Establishment Inspected By Tax Officials? (j3)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-2	

Literal question

Over the last year, was this establishment visited or inspected by tax officials?

Post question

If answer is No or Don't Know then GO TO QUESTION J.6a

Interviewer instructions

Visitations and inspections from tax inspectorate officials. Self-explanatory

Frequency Of Inspections/Requirement For Meeting By Tax Officials (j4)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1535
Format: numeric	Invalid: 279
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-30	

Literal question

Over the last year, how many times was this establishment either inspected by tax officials or required to meet with them?

Interviewer instructions

Self-explanatory

In Any Of These Inspections Was A Gift/Informal Payment Requested ? (j5)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

In Any Of These Inspections Was A Gift/Informal Payment Requested ? (j5)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1535
Invalid: 279

Literal question

In any of these inspections or meetings was a gift or informal payment expected or requested?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) Bribes from tax inspectors. Self-explanatory
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

Government Contract Secured (Or Attempted) In The Last 12 Months? (j6a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the last year, has this establishment secured or attempted to secure a government contract?

Post question

If answer is No or Don't Know then GO TO QUESTION J.7

Interviewer instructions

Self-explanatory

% Of Contract Value Avg. Firm Pays In Informal Gifts To Govt To Secure Contract? (j6)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-30

Valid cases: 298
Invalid: 1516

Literal question

When establishments like this one do business with the government, what percent of the contract value would be typically paid in informal payments or gifts to secure the contract?

Interviewer instructions

% Of Contract Value Avg. Firm Pays In Informal Gifts To Govt To Secure Contract? (j6)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

1) Percent of the contract value. The question is designed to get at the size of the unaudited or unreported payment that is made to a government officials that directly aided in granting a government contract, in part or in whole, or expanded the size of the contract to include the establishment's business.

Again, notice the wording (phrasing) of the question: it asks for the respondent to answer for the "typical" establishment, rather than the establishment being interviewed.

2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

Percent Of Total Annual Sales Paid In Informal Payments (j7a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-50

Valid cases: 1755
Invalid: 59

Literal question

It is said that establishments are sometimes required to make gifts or informal payments to public officials to "get things done" with regard to customs, taxes, licenses, regulations, services etc. On average, what percent of total annual sales, or estimated total annual value, do establishments like this one pay in informal payments or gifts to public officials for this purpose?

Percent of total annual sales paid as informal payment

Post question

PROVIDE EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER, NOT BOTH j7a and j7b

Interviewer instructions

1) Size of informal payments/gifts Informal payments are payments made to government officials that are unaudited or unreported. They are generally given to an official with the expectation that a service will be performed (such as granting a business license), a violation overlooked (such as violation of health regulation), or because the official threatens the business.

Notice the wording (phrasing) of the question: it asks for the respondent to answer for establishments "like this one" rather than the establishment being interviewed.

2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

Total Annual Informal Payment (j7b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2000000

Valid cases: 59
Invalid: 1755

Literal question

It is said that establishments are sometimes required to make gifts or informal payments to public officials to "get things done" with regard to customs, taxes, licenses, regulations, services etc. On average, what percent of total annual sales, or estimated total annual value, do establishments like this one pay in informal payments or gifts to public officials for this purpose?

Total annual informal payment

Post question

Total Annual Informal Payment (j7b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

PROVIDE EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER, NOT BOTH j7a and j7b

Interviewer instructions

1) Size of informal payments/gifts Informal payments are payments made to government officials that are unaudited or unreported. They are generally given to an official with the expectation that a service will be performed (such as granting a business license), a violation overlooked (such as violation of health regulation), or because the official threatens the business.

Notice the wording (phrasing) of the question: it asks for the respondent to answer for establishments "like this one" rather than the establishment being interviewed.

2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

Application To Obtain An Import License Submitted Over The Last 2 Years? (j10)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain an import license?

Post question

If answer is No or Don't Know then GO TO QUESTION J.13

Interviewer instructions

Application for import license Self-explanatory

How Many Days Did It Take To Obtain Your Import License? (j11)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-300

Valid cases: 165
Invalid: 1649

Literal question

Approximately how many days did it take to obtain this import license from the day of the application to the day it was granted?

Interviewer instructions

Wait for import license Self-explanatory

When You Applied For An Import License, Was An Informal Gift/Payment Requested? (j12)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

When You Applied For An Import License, Was An Informal Gift/Payment Requested? (j12)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 165
Invalid: 1649

Literal question

In reference to that application for an import license, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) Bribe for import license. Self-explanatory
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

Application To Obtain An Operating License Submitted Over Last 2 Years? (j13)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to obtain an operating license?

Interviewer instructions

Application for operating license Self-explanatory-Includes renewals of operating licenses

Agency for application for operating license (EGYj13x)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 69

Valid cases: 483
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please indicate with which agency this establishment submitted the application for an operating license

Type of operating license (EGYj12)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 484
Invalid: 1330

Literal question

What type of operating license was this application for?

How Many Days Did It Take To Obtain Your Operating License? (j14)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-995

Valid cases: 484
Invalid: 1330

Literal question

Approximately how many days did it take to obtain this operating license from the day of the application to the day it was granted?

Interviewer instructions

Wait for operating license. Self-explanatory

When You Applied For Operating License Was An Informal Gift/Payment Requested? (j15)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 484
Invalid: 1330

Literal question

In reference to that application for an operating license, was an informal gift or payment expected or requested?

Interviewer instructions

Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

Submit application to industrial registry in last 2 years? (EGYj14)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over the last two years, did this establishment submit an application to an industrial registry?

How many days from submission to confirmation of registration (EGYj15)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

How many days from submission to confirmation of registration (EGYj15)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-995

Valid cases: 612
Invalid: 1202

Literal question

Approximately how many days did it take from the submission of this application until the establishment received confirmation of registration with the industrial registry?

In last 2 years has used/received: GAFI one-stop-shop in Cairo (EGYj16a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last two years, has this establishment used or received any of the following:
GAFI one-stop-shop in Cairo

In last 2 years has used/received: GAFI one-stop-shop in another governorate (EGYj16b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In the last two years, has this establishment used or received any of the following:
GAFI one-stop-shop in another governorate

In last 2 years has used/received: Industrial development authority (EGYj16c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

In last 2 years has used/received: Industrial development authority (EGYj16c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

In the last two years, has this establishment used or received any of the following:
Industrial development authority

In last 2 years has used/received: Social fund for development (EGYj16d)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-4	

Literal question

In the last two years, has this establishment used or received any of the following:
Social fund for development

In last 2 yrs has used/received: industrial zone authority or management company (EGYj16e)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-5	

Literal question

In the last two years, has this establishment used or received any of the following:
The industrial zone authority or management company

How Much Of An Obstacle: Tax Rates (j30a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-4	

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment.

Tax rates

Interviewer instructions

How Much Of An Obstacle: Tax Rates (j30a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

How Much Of An Obstacle: Tax Administrations (j30b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment.
Tax administration

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

How Much Of An Obstacle: Business Licensing And Permits (j30c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment.
Business licensing and permits

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

How Much Of An Obstacle: Political Instability (j30e)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

How Much Of An Obstacle: Political Instability (j30e)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment.

Political instability

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

How Much Of An Obstacle: Corruption (j30f)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment.

Corruption

Interviewer instructions

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

How Much Of An Obstacle: Courts (h30)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

SHOW CARD

Literal question

As I list some factors that can affect the current operations of a business, please look at this card and tell me if you think that each factor is No Obstacle, a Minor Obstacle, a Moderate Obstacle, a Major Obstacle, or a Very Severe Obstacle to the current operations of this establishment.

Courts

Interviewer instructions

How Much Of An Obstacle: Courts (h30)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

- 1) The manager should be given a card with the different alternatives for 'degree of obstacle' (from 0 to 4).
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered

Num. Permanent, Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Year (l1)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-8500

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING: Now I would like to ask you a few questions about this establishment's labor force.

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time employees did this establishment employ? Please include all employees and managers

Post question

INTERVIEWER: include interviewee if applicable

Interviewer instructions

Number of permanent, full-time employees last complete fiscal year are defined as all paid employees that are contracted for a term of one or more fiscal years and/or have a guaranteed renewal of their employment contract and that work up to 8 or more hours per day.

All employees and managers (including respondent) should be counted.

Num. Permanent, Full-Time Employees At End Of 3 Fiscal Years Ago (l2)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15000

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Three fiscal years ago, at the end of fiscal year [insert three complete fiscal years ago], how many permanent, full-time employees did this establishment employ? Please include all employees and managers

Post question

INTERVIEWER: include interviewee if applicable

Interviewer instructions

Number of permanent, full-time employees three complete fiscal years ago. See definition of permanent, full-time employees in l1

Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Production Workers (l3a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5000

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH CATEGORY

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time employees were:
Production workers

Interviewer instructions

Number of permanent, full-time production employees are employees (up to the line supervisor level) engaged in fabricating, processing, assembling, inspecting, receiving, storing, handling, packing, warehousing, shipping (but not delivering), maintenance, repair, product development, auxiliary production for plant's own use (e.g., power plant), recordkeeping, and other services closely associated with these production operations. Employees above the working-supervisor level are excluded from this item.

Number of permanent, full-time non-production employees are those employees not engaged in fabricating, processing, assembling, inspecting, receiving, storing, handling, packing, warehousing, shipping (but not delivering), maintenance, repair, product development, auxiliary production for plant's own use (e.g., power plant), recordkeeping, and other services closely associated with these production operations. Managers and other supervisory personnel with responsibilities for the performance of shop floor supervisors and below are included. Do not include shop floor supervisors.

Employees in sales (including driver-salespersons), sales delivery (highway truck drivers and their helpers), janitorial and guard services, advertising, credit, collection, installation and servicing of own products, clerical and routine office functions, executive, purchasing, financing, legal, personnel (including cafeteria, medical, etc.) are included. Also included are employees on the payroll of the manufacturing establishment engaged in the construction of major additions or alterations utilized as a separate work force. Professional, and technical employees are included in this category.

Number of production workers under 30 yrs old (MNA13a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2500

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time individuals in this establishment were production workers younger than 30 years old:

Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Non-Production Workers (l3b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Non-Production Workers (l3b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3500

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH CATEGORY

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time employees were:
Non-production workers [e.g., managers, administration, sales]

Interviewer instructions

Number of permanent, full-time production employees are employees (up to the line supervisor level) engaged in fabricating, processing, assembling, inspecting, receiving, storing, handling, packing, warehousing, shipping (but not delivering), maintenance, repair, product development, auxiliary production for plant's own use (e.g., power plant), recordkeeping, and other services closely associated with these production operations. Employees above the working-supervisor level are excluded from this item.

Number of permanent, full-time non-production employees are those employees not engaged in fabricating, processing, assembling, inspecting, receiving, storing, handling, packing, warehousing, shipping (but not delivering), maintenance, repair, product development, auxiliary production for plant's own use (e.g., power plant), recordkeeping, and other services closely associated with these production operations. Managers and other supervisory personnel with responsibilities for the performance of shop floor supervisors and below are included. Do not include shop floor supervisors.

Employees in sales (including driver-salespersons), sales delivery (highway truck drivers and their helpers), janitorial and guard services, advertising, credit, collection, installation and servicing of own products, clerical and routine office functions, executive, purchasing, financing, legal, personnel (including cafeteria, medical, etc.) are included. Also included are employees on the payroll of the manufacturing establishment engaged in the construction of major additions or alterations utilized as a separate work force. Professional, and technical employees are included in this category.

Number of non-production workers under 30 yrs old (MNA13b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-840

Valid cases: 1148
Invalid: 666

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time individuals in this establishment were non-production workers younger than 30 years old:

Num. Of Permanent, Full-Time Highly Skilled Production Workers, Last Fy (l4a1)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3000

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Num. Of Permanent, Full-Time Highly Skilled Production Workers, Last Fy (l4a1)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete financial year], how many permanent, full-time individuals working in this establishment were:

Highly skilled production workers

Num. Of Permanent, Full-Time Semi Skilled Production Workers, Last Fy (l4a2)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2000

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete financial year], how many permanent, full-time individuals working in this establishment were:

Semi-skilled production workers

Num. Of Permanent, Full-Time Unskilled Production Workers, Last Fy (l4b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3200

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH CATEGORY

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent, full-time employees were:

Unskilled production workers

Interviewer instructions

Numbers of different types of permanent, full-time skilled production workers have some special knowledge or (usually acquired) ability in their work. A skilled worker may have attended a college, university or technical school or, may have learned their skills on the job.

Unskilled production worker are unskilled in that it is not required that they have special training, education, or skill to perform their job.

Did total wage cost of an average permanent full time employee change (MNA14c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Did total wage cost of an average permanent full time employee change (MNAI4c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-3	

Literal question

Over the course of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did the total wage cost of an average permanent full-time employee

% increase in total wage cost of an average permanent full time employee (MNAI4d)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1642
Format: numeric	Invalid: 172
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-100	

Literal question

Over the course of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], in percentage terms, how much did the total wage cost of an average permanent full-time employee increase?

% decrease in total wage cost of an average permanent full time employee (MNAI4e)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1801
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-60	

Literal question

Over the course of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], in percentage terms, how much did the total wage cost of an average permanent full-time employee decrease?

Main reason for total wage cost change (MNAI4f)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1655
Format: numeric	Invalid: 159
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-4	

Literal question

Main reason for total wage cost change (MNA14f)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

The main reason for this change was:

Main reason for total wage cost change (other) (MNA14fx)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 79

Valid cases: 62
Invalid: 0

Literal question

The main reason for this change was:

Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Female Production Workers (l5a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1800

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH CATEGORY

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent full-time employees of this establishment for the following categories were female?

Female permanent full-time production employees

Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Female Non-Production Workers (l5b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-500

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Pre question

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH CATEGORY

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent full-time employees of this establishment for the following categories were female?

Female permanent full-time non-production employees

Num. Full-Time Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr: Female (l5)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1100

Valid cases: 641
Invalid: 1173

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], how many permanent full-time employees of this establishment for the following categories were female?

Num. Full-Time Temporary Employees At End Of Last Fiscal Yr (l6)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2000

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How many full-time temporary employees did this establishment employ in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year]?

Interviewer instructions

Full-time temporary or seasonal employees are defined as all paid short-term (i.e. for less than a fiscal year) employees with no guarantee of renewal of employment contract and work 40 hours or more per week for the term of their contract.

Female Temporary, Full-Time Workers Employed Throughout Last Fiscal Yr (l6a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-300

Valid cases: 311
Invalid: 1503

Literal question

How many full-time temporary employees did this establishment employ throughout year [insert last complete fiscal year]? Female full-time seasonal or temporary workers employed last fiscal year

Interviewer instructions

(INTERVIEWER: Full-time, temporary workers are all paid short-term (i.e. for less than a year) employees with no guarantee of renewal of contract employment and work 8 or more hours per day)

Avg. Length Of Employment Of All Full-Time Temporary Employees In Last Fiscal Yr (l8)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Avg. Length Of Employment Of All Full-Time Temporary Employees In Last Fiscal Yr (l8)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-12

Valid cases: 311
Invalid: 1503

Literal question

What was the average length of employment of all full-time temporary employees in fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year]?

Interviewer instructions

Average length of employment of all full-time temporary or seasonal employees refers to the number of months that the employee was contracted for work that occupied employees for 40 hours or more per week. If average full-time temporary or seasonal employment was for less than one month, enumerator should write 1.

% Of Full Time Workers Completed High School (l9b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the percentage of full-time permanent workers who completed secondary school?

Formal Training Programs For Permanent, Full-Time Employees In Last Fiscal Yr (l10)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment have formal training programs for its permanent, full-time employees?

Interviewer instructions

Formal training has a structured and defined curriculum. Formal training may include classroom work, seminars, lectures, workshops, and audio-visual presentations and demonstrations. This does not include training to familiarize employees with equipment and machinery on the shop floor, training aimed at familiarizing employees with the establishment's standard operation procedures, or employee orientation at the beginning of an employee's tenure. In-house training may be conducted by other non-supervisory employees of the establishment, the establishment's supervisors or managers, or the establishments training centers.

% Permanent Full-Time Production Employees Received Formal Training In Last FY (l11a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 1783

Literal question

Referring to the training programs run over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of permanent, full-time employees of the following categories received formal training?
Production full-time permanent employees trained

Interviewer instructions

Percentage of production vs. non-production employees that were trained. Self-explanatory

Training Programs Amount: Production Full-Time Permanent Employees Trained (l11a1)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4000

Valid cases: 256
Invalid: 1558

Literal question

Referring to the training programs run over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of permanent, full-time employees of the following categories received formal training? If easier please provide the total numbers (provide one or the other but not both)
Production full-time permanent employees trained

% Permanent Fulltime Nonproduction Employees Received Formal Training In Last Fy (l11b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-100

Valid cases: 28
Invalid: 1786

Literal question

Referring to the training programs run over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of permanent, full-time employees of the following categories received formal training? If easier please provide the total numbers (provide one or the other but not both)
Non-production full-time permanent employees trained

Interviewer instructions

Percentage of production vs. non-production employees that were trained. Self-explanatory

Training Programs Amount:Non-Production Full-Time Permanent Employees Trained (l11b1)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2217

Valid cases: 228
Invalid: 1586

Literal question

Referring to the training programs run over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what percent of permanent, full-time employees of the following categories received formal training? If easier please provide the total numbers (provide one or the other but not both)

Non-production full-time permanent employees trained

Promote or higher any managers in last fiscal year/ (EGYl12)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Over fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], did this establishment promote or hire any managers, that is staff responsible for overseeing the daily work of other employees in this establishment?

Qualified people not available locally or willing to live locally (EGYl13a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please indicate if any of the following were difficulties in hiring or promoting managers or highly skilled workers in this establishment.

Qualified people are not available locally nor are willing to live locally

Potential managers demand higher salaries than those provided by firm (EGYl13b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Potential managers demand higher salaries than those provided by firm (EGY113b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please indicate if any of the following were difficulties in hiring or promoting managers or highly skilled workers in this establishment.

Potential managers demand higher salaries than those provided by the firm

Difficulty of transportation to the establishment location (EGY113c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please indicate if any of the following were difficulties in hiring or promoting managers or highly skilled workers in this establishment.

Difficulty of Transportation to the establishment location

Working conditions within the establishment (EGY113d)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Please indicate if any of the following were difficulties in hiring or promoting managers or highly skilled workers in this establishment.

Working conditions within the establishment

How Much Of An Obstacle: Labor Regulations? (l30a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree are Labor Regulations an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

How Much Of An Obstacle: Labor Regulations? (l30a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Interviewer instructions

- 1) Self-explanatory
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered
- 3) Show card

How Much Of An Obstacle: Inadequately Educated Workforce? (l30b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Using the response options on the card; To what degree is an Inadequately Educated Workforce an obstacle to the current operations of this establishment?

Interviewer instructions

- 1) Self-explanatory
- 2) Sensitive question, no clarification can be offered
- 3) Show card

Biggest Obstacle Affecting The Operation Of This Establishment (m1a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-15

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the elements of the business environment included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment

Interviewer instructions

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ OUT

Rotation Order (m1d)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Rotation Order (m1d)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

By looking at card [insert card number] can you tell me which of the elements of the business environment included in the list, if any, currently represents the biggest obstacle faced by this establishment.

Rotation

Total Labor Cost (Incl. Wages, Salaries, Bonuses, Etc) In Last Fiscal Year (n2a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-24000000000

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

READ THE FOLLOWING TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE PROCEEDING:

Now, we would like to ask you a few questions about the financial results of this establishment. It is important that this information be as accurate as possible. The individual data are treated as confidential - the identity of your establishment will not be revealed at any point. Please provide the following information from the financial statements of this establishment.

2) SHOW CARD

Literal question

From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information:

Total annual cost of labor (including wages, salaries, bonuses, social security payments)

Interviewer instructions

Total cost of labor, including wages, salaries and benefits is the total annual wages and all annual benefits, including food, transport, social security (i.e. pensions, medical insurance, and unemployment insurance).

Raw materials and intermediate goods (M) is the cost of all inputs in the production activity. This is usually an item directly taken from the financial statements

Total annual cost of finished goods and materials purchased to resell: (S) is the cost of all finished goods and materials purchased to be resold.

Fuel (M) is the total annual cost of all fuels consumed for heat, power, transportation, or the generation of electricity. Do not include the estimated costs of fuels, such as sawdust or blast furnace gas, produced as a byproduct of your manufacturing activities. Include anthracite and bituminous coal, coke, natural and manufactured gas, fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gas, gasoline, and all other fuels, including purchased steam. Be sure to include fuel used to power delivery trucks, fork lifts, or other motor vehicles associated with the establishment.

Electricity is the total annual cost of electric energy purchased from public or private utility companies or received from other establishments that belong to the same firm. Exclude the value of electricity generated and used at this establishment.

Total annual depreciation is the amortization of fixed assets due to the wearing down and/or obsolescence

Cost Of Raw Materials And Intermediate Goods Used In Prod. In Last Fiscal Year (n2e)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Cost Of Raw Materials And Intermediate Goods Used In Prod. In Last Fiscal Year (n2e)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-1962576330

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Pre question

1) SHOW CARD

Literal question

From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information:

Total annual cost of raw materials and intermediate goods used in production

Interviewer instructions

Total cost of labor, including wages, salaries and benefits is the total annual wages and all annual benefits, including food, transport, social security (i.e. pensions, medical insurance, and unemployment insurance).

Raw materials and intermediate goods (M) is the cost of all inputs in the production activity. This is usually an item directly taken from the financial statements

Total annual cost of finished goods and materials purchased to resell: (S) is the cost of all finished goods and materials purchased to be resold.

Fuel (M) is the total annual cost of all fuels consumed for heat, power, transportation, or the generation of electricity. Do not include the estimated costs of fuels, such as sawdust or blast furnace gas, produced as a byproduct of your manufacturing activities. Include anthracite and bituminous coal, coke, natural and manufactured gas, fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gas, gasoline, and all other fuels, including purchased steam. Be sure to include fuel used to power delivery trucks, fork lifts, or other motor vehicles associated with the establishment.

Electricity is the total annual cost of electric energy purchased from public or private utility companies or received from other establishments that belong to the same firm. Exclude the value of electricity generated and used at this establishment.

Total annual depreciation is the amortization of fixed assets due to the wearing down and/or obsolescence

Total Annual Costs Of Electricity In Last Fiscal Year (n2b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-306000000

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

1) SHOW CARD

Literal question

From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information:

Total annual costs of electricity

Interviewer instructions

Total Annual Costs Of Electricity In Last Fiscal Year (n2b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Total cost of labor, including wages, salaries and benefits is the total annual wages and all annual benefits, including food, transport, social security (i.e. pensions, medical insurance, and unemployment insurance).

Raw materials and intermediate goods (M) is the cost of all inputs in the production activity. This is usually an item directly taken from the financial statements

Total annual cost of finished goods and materials purchased to resell: (S) is the cost of all finished goods and materials purchased to be resold.

Fuel (M) is the total annual cost of all fuels consumed for heat, power, transportation, or the generation of electricity. Do not include the estimated costs of fuels, such as sawdust or blast furnace gas, produced as a byproduct of your manufacturing activities. Include anthracite and bituminous coal, coke, natural and manufactured gas, fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gas, gasoline, and all other fuels, including purchased steam. Be sure to include fuel used to power delivery trucks, fork lifts, or other motor vehicles associated with the establishment.

Electricity is the total annual cost of electric energy purchased from public or private utility companies or received from other establishments that belong to the same firm. Exclude the value of electricity generated and used at this establishment.

Total annual depreciation is the amortization of fixed assets due to the wearing down and/or obsolescence

Total Annual Cost of natural gas in last fiscal year (EGYn2b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1173
Format: numeric	Invalid: 641
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-1000000000	

Literal question

From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information:

Total annual cost of natural gas

Total Annual Cost of fuel in last fiscal year (n2f)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1173
Format: numeric	Invalid: 641
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-254364544	

Pre question

1) SHOW CARD

Literal question

From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information:

Total annual costs of fuel

Interviewer instructions

Total Annual Cost of fuel in last fiscal year (n2f)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Total cost of labor, including wages, salaries and benefits is the total annual wages and all annual benefits, including food, transport, social security (i.e. pensions, medical insurance, and unemployment insurance).

Raw materials and intermediate goods (M) is the cost of all inputs in the production activity. This is usually an item directly taken from the financial statements

Total annual cost of finished goods and materials purchased to resell: (S) is the cost of all finished goods and materials purchased to be resold.

Fuel (M) is the total annual cost of all fuels consumed for heat, power, transportation, or the generation of electricity. Do not include the estimated costs of fuels, such as sawdust or blast furnace gas, produced as a byproduct of your manufacturing activities. Include anthracite and bituminous coal, coke, natural and manufactured gas, fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gas, gasoline, and all other fuels, including purchased steam. Be sure to include fuel used to power delivery trucks, fork lifts, or other motor vehicles associated with the establishment.

Electricity is the total annual cost of electric energy purchased from public or private utility companies or received from other establishments that belong to the same firm. Exclude the value of electricity generated and used at this establishment.

Total annual depreciation is the amortization of fixed assets due to the wearing down and/or obsolescence

Total Annual cost of water for production in last fiscal year (EGYn2j)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-72000000

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Literal question

From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information:

Total annual cost of water for production

Total Annual Cost Of Finished Goods/Materials Bought To Resell In Last Fiscal Yr (n2i)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-336232738

Valid cases: 122
Invalid: 1692

Pre question

1) SHOW CARD

Literal question

From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information:

Total annual cost of finished goods/materials bought to resell

Interviewer instructions

Total Annual Cost Of Finished Goods/Materials Bought To Resell In Last Fiscal Yr (n2i)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Total cost of labor, including wages, salaries and benefits is the total annual wages and all annual benefits, including food, transport, social security (i.e. pensions, medical insurance, and unemployment insurance).

Raw materials and intermediate goods (M) is the cost of all inputs in the production activity. This is usually an item directly taken from the financial statements

Total annual cost of finished goods and materials purchased to resell: (S) is the cost of all finished goods and materials purchased to be resold.

Fuel (M) is the total annual cost of all fuels consumed for heat, power, transportation, or the generation of electricity. Do not include the estimated costs of fuels, such as sawdust or blast furnace gas, produced as a byproduct of your manufacturing activities. Include anthracite and bituminous coal, coke, natural and manufactured gas, fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gas, gasoline, and all other fuels, including purchased steam. Be sure to include fuel used to power delivery trucks, fork lifts, or other motor vehicles associated with the establishment.

Electricity is the total annual cost of electric energy purchased from public or private utility companies or received from other establishments that belong to the same firm. Exclude the value of electricity generated and used at this establishment.

Total annual depreciation is the amortization of fixed assets due to the wearing down and/or obsolescence

Total Cost Of Sales In Last Fy (n2p)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-4940100000

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Literal question

From this establishment's Income Statement for fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], please provide the following information:
Total cost of sales

How did total annual cost of sales change in last fiscal year (EGYn3)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Referring to the total annual cost of sales for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Percentage change in total annual cost of sales in last fiscal year (EGYn4a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-200

Valid cases: 1595
Invalid: 219

Literal question

What was the total change in the cost of cost for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Percentage change

Change in EGP in total annual cost of sales in last fiscal year (EGYn4b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-335000000

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 1791

Literal question

What was the total change in the cost of cost for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Change in EGP

How did total annual cost of electricity change in last fiscal year (EGYn5)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Literal question

Referring to the total annual cost of electricity for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Percentage change in total annual electricity cost in last fiscal year (EGYn6a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Percentage change in total annual electricity cost in last fiscal year (EGYn6a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-500

Valid cases: 1069
Invalid: 745

Literal question

What was the total change in the cost of electricity for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Percentage change

Change in EGP in total annual cost of electricity in last fiscal year (EGYn6b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-26364445

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 1807

Literal question

What was the total change in the cost of electricity for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Change in EGP

How did total annual cost of natural gas change in last fiscal year (EGYn7)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Literal question

Referring to the total annual cost of natural gas for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Percentage change in total annual natural gas cost in last fiscal year (EGYn8a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Percentage change in total annual natural gas cost in last fiscal year (EGYn8a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-200

Valid cases: 281
Invalid: 1533

Literal question

What was the total change in the cost of natural gas for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Percentage change

Change in EGP in total annual cost of natural gas in last fiscal year (EGYn8b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-400000

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 1811

Literal question

What was the total change in the cost of natural gas for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Change in EGP

How did total annual cost of fuel change in last fiscal year (EGYn9)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-3

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Literal question

Referring to the total annual cost of fuel for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Percentage change in total annual fuel cost in last fiscal year (EGYn10a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-200

Valid cases: 561
Invalid: 1253

Literal question

Percentage change in total annual fuel cost in last fiscal year (EGYn10a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

What was the total change in the cost of fuel for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Percentage change

Change in EGP in total annual cost of fuel in last fiscal year (EGYn10b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1813
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-16560262	

Literal question

What was the total change in the cost of fuel for this establishment for fiscal year 2015, relative to fiscal year 2013 did the total cost increase, decrease, or stay the same? Please provide the answer in either percentage change or Change in EGP

Net Book Value Of Machinery Vehicles, And Equipment In Last Fiscal Year (n6a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1173
Format: numeric	Invalid: 641
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-6000000000	

Literal question

At the end of fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year], what was the net book value, that is the value of assets after depreciation, of the following:
Machinery, vehicles, and equipment

Interviewer instructions

Net book value equals the purchase value minus depreciation.

The net book value represents the actual cost of assets at the time they were acquired, including all costs incurred in making the assets usable (such as transportation and installation) minus depreciation accumulated since the date of purchase. Included in the assets are all buildings, structures, machinery, and equipment (production, office, and transportation equipment) for which depreciation reserves are maintained. Accordingly, the value of assets at the end of the year includes the value of construction in progress.

Value of total assets (MNAn8a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Value of total assets (MNAn8a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-7509737037

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Literal question

What was the value of the following at the end of the fiscal year [insert last complete fiscal year]:
Value of your total assets

Cost For Establishment To Re-Purchase All Of Its Machinery (n7a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-5000000000

Valid cases: 1173
Invalid: 641

Literal question

Hypothetically, if this establishment were to purchase the assets it uses now, in their current condition, how much would they cost?

Machinery, vehicles, and equipment

Interviewer instructions

This question is designed to ascertain the market value of the establishment's assets. Data on equipment is the most important. You can ask the manager to estimate the market value if all of the equipment, land and buildings were sold on the open market. If the respondent states that there is no market, ask how much the respondent would be willing to pay for the capital, knowing what it can produce in its current condition. Estimate how much it would cost to buy machinery in the current market which is similar in terms of age and characteristics. This estimate is to give an indication of the capital intensity of the firm. Keep in mind that it is one of the most important questions on the questionnaire.

Main Respondent Position In The Firm (a15a1ax)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 48

Valid cases: 1801
Invalid: 0

Main Respondent Years Working In The Firm: (a15a2a)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-56

Valid cases: 1814
Invalid: 0

Pre question

Please complete the following information about the interviewee(s)

Literal question

Information about the respondent for the innovation module

Main Respondent's Gender (a15a3)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1814
 Invalid: 0

Second Respondent Position In The Firm (a15a1bx)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 48

Valid cases: 1814
 Invalid: 0

Second Respondent Years Working In The Firm: (a15a2b)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-50

Valid cases: 232
 Invalid: 1582

Pre question

Please complete the following information about the interviewee(s)

Literal question

Information about the respondent for the innovation module

Second Respondent's Gender (a15b3)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -9-2

Valid cases: 232
 Invalid: 1582

Third Respondent Position In The Firm (a15a1cx)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 48

Valid cases: 232
 Invalid: 0

Third Respondent Years Working In The Firm: (a15a2c)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1786
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-31	

Pre question

Please complete the following information about the interviewee(s)

Literal question

Information about the respondent for the innovation module

Third Respondent's Gender (a15c3)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1786
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -7-2	

Day (a15d)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: -9-31	

Literal question

Time face-to-face interview ends

Month (a15m)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: -9-12	

Literal question

Time face-to-face interview ends

Year (a15y)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Year (a15y)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2016-2017	

Literal question

Time face-to-face interview ends

Hour (a15h)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 21
Range: -9-21	

Literal question

Time face-to-face interview ends

Minutes (a15min)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: -9-59	

Literal question

Time face-to-face interview ends

Perception Of The Questions Regarding Opinions And Perceptions (a16)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-3	

Pre question

INTERVIEWERS PLEASE ANSWER AT END OF THE INTERVIEW

Literal question

It is my perception that the responses to the questions regarding opinions and perceptions:

Responses To The Questions About Figures Are€ (a17)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-4	

Literal question

The responses to the questions regarding figures (productivity and employment numbers):

This Questionnaire Was Completed In: (a18)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

If Option 2 Or 3 In A.18, Estimate Duration Of The Whole Interview: Hours (a19h)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 224
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1590
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -9-3	

If Option 2 Or 3 In A.18, Estimate Duration Of The Whole Interview: Minutes (a19m)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 224
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1590
Width: 2	Minimum: -9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55
Range: -9-55	

stratification region code (stratificationregioncode)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

stratification region code (stratificationregioncode)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1814
 Invalid: 0

stratification size code (stratificationsizecode)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1814
 Invalid: 0

stratification sector code (stratificationsectorcode)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 1814
 Invalid: 0

panel code (stratificationpanelcode)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1814
 Invalid: 0

Weight according to strict eligibility (wstrict)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 2
 Range: 1-673.299926757812

Valid cases: 1814
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 673.3

Weight according to median eligibility (wmedian)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 673.3
Range: 1-673.299926757812	

Weight according to weak eligibility (wweak)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 673.3
Range: 1-673.299926757812	

see notes (strata)

File: egypt_2016_full_data

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 548
Range: 2-548	

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Manufacturing Questionnaire

Title Manufacturing Questionnaire
 Language English
 Filename EGY_ICA_Manufacturing 2016.pdf

Services Questionnaire

Title Services Questionnaire
 Language English
 Filename EGY_ICA_Services 2016.pdf

Technical documents

Description of Egypt, Arab Rep. ES 2016 Implementation

Title Description of Egypt, Arab Rep. ES 2016 Implementation
 Language English
 Filename Egypt 2016 ES Implementation Report.pdf

Egypt, Arab Rep. ES 2016 Implementation Report Tables

Title Egypt, Arab Rep. ES 2016 Implementation Report Tables
 Language English
 Filename Egypt 2016 ES Implementation Report Tables.xlsx
